

A man with a goatee and headphones is speaking into a large black microphone. He is in a room filled with various guitars hanging on the wall behind him. The guitars include a teal one on the left, a yellow and orange flame one in the center, a bright orange one on the right, and a dark blue one at the bottom right. There are also some circular objects hanging on the wall.

FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:56,229

[Music]

2
00:03:02,149 --> 00:02:59,280

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:02,159

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:03,920

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:03:08,149 --> 00:03:06,400

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:03:10,869 --> 00:03:08,159

in the possession of the army

7
00:03:12,869 --> 00:03:10,879

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:12,879

game changer

9
00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:15,680

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,360

our difference is worldwide would vanish

11
00:03:28,229 --> 00:03:22,080

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:31,030

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:33,760

jimmy church on the game changer radio

14

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:36,959

network and kgra the global radio

15

00:03:44,750 --> 00:03:42,789

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:44,760

1985.

17

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:49,680

[Music]

18

00:04:01,110 --> 00:03:51,680

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:02,949

good evening

20

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:07,509

this

21

00:04:14,830 --> 00:04:12,550

for

22

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,840

the

23

00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:16,160

[Music]

24

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:17,120

masses

25

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:18,560

[Music]

26

00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:21,919

so yeah man how you doing

27

00:04:26,860 --> 00:04:23,520

how you doing

28

00:04:30,320 --> 00:04:26,870

today's wednesday september 29 2021

29

00:04:31,950 --> 00:04:30,330

[Music]

30

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:31,960

[Applause]

31

00:04:36,770 --> 00:04:36,080

272 days into the new year only 93 days

32

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,780

left

33

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:38,160

[Music]

34

00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:40,000

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:04:42,670 --> 00:04:41,440

the middle of nowhere

36

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:42,680

a total

37

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:49,590

the cia knows where i am now though you

38

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:51,520

saw those pictures i posted earlier

39

00:04:55,199 --> 00:04:59,670

yeah man

40

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:01,029

i would like to welcome everybody

41

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:02,800

listening all around the world all

42

00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,360

across the united states

43

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,360

hither and tether to and fro back and

44

00:05:12,360 --> 00:05:09,280

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:05:12,920 --> 00:05:12,370

and south far and near

46

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:12,930

[Applause]

47

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:17,600

[Music]

48

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:18,880

i'm here with jimmy church what is

49

00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:21,520

cracking everybody

50

00:05:26,100 --> 00:05:24,080

for kjcr the game changer network this

51
00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:26,110
is fade to black

52
00:05:33,189 --> 00:05:31,919
[Music]

53
00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:33,199
i

54
00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:36,080
just

55
00:05:40,150 --> 00:05:38,560
blocked

56
00:05:41,200 --> 00:05:40,160
a weight

57
00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,210
awakening

58
00:05:43,870 --> 00:05:43,120
[Music]

59
00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:43,880
man

60
00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:46,560
[Music]

61
00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:47,759
i think i did

62
00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:49,919
i did see that's what happens man the

63
00:05:54,320 --> 00:05:58,230

to just

64

00:06:04,309 --> 00:05:59,590

i did

65

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:04,319

it was him

66

00:06:11,039 --> 00:06:15,189

oh man uh

67

00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:17,029

it was

68

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:29,759

comments

69

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:32,720

and uh there you go oh so anyway let's

70

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,720

uh let's get moving

71

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,479

let's get moving let's get straight to

72

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:38,400

it tonight is fader night open lines all

73

00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:39,840

night long seven four seven two two

74

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:42,080

eight two zero five one calls are

75

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:46,479

already coming in man and you know uh

76

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,720

well that's just the way it is follow me

77

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:50,080

on twitter i j church radio the

78

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,880

sandboxes hashtag f2b on twitter

79

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:54,960

and any questions or comments tonight or

80

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:57,840

any other night hashtag f2bq

81

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,680

uh i want to get to one quick

82

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:01,440

announcement really quick i will be at

83

00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:03,280

the star wars usa

84

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:05,840

conference in laughlin nevada it's

85

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:08,560

coming up this november i want everybody

86

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,759

to visit starworksusa.com

87

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:13,919

get your tickets and info right there

88

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:17,280

we'll see everybody in laughlin nevada

89

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,440

we will kick off tomorrow is the first

90

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:21,680

and uh and then you know next week is

91

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:23,039

fade to black of course starting on

92

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,240

monday

93

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:26,479

and uh we will kick everything off there

94

00:07:32,950 --> 00:07:29,440

is also a few other big announcements

95

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:32,960

uh that are being prepped and

96

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:37,440

they may be ready to go by monday too

97

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,720

now what could i be talking about

98

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:42,720

as i go into

99

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,479

my agent smith impression

100

00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:49,199

we've had our eyes on you for quite some

101
00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:51,680
time now

102
00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:54,400
you used to help your landlady out with

103
00:08:06,629 --> 00:08:04,070
let's get to the breaking news la palma

104
00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:06,639
is growing that island in the canary

105
00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:09,520
islands that spanish island

106
00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:11,039
in uh

107
00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,440
in the canary islands

108
00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:15,759
but the the island itself is growing

109
00:08:20,749 --> 00:08:18,960
it's growing by lava flow and that is

110
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:20,759
going into the ocean

111
00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:26,560
25 new acres of land in only 36 hours

112
00:08:31,550 --> 00:08:29,840
since that lava has reached the sea

113
00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:31,560

that's crazy but

114

00:08:37,829 --> 00:08:35,599

825 buildings have been destroyed so far

115

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:37,839

and the lava is flowing steadily with no

116

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:40,800

one in sight it's just it's going to be

117

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:43,680

the biggest it's going to be bigger than

118

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,399

australia

119

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,720

three months after certifying that their

120

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:51,120

fruit flavored candies are guaranteed to

121

00:08:57,030 --> 00:08:54,240

actually float while in space

122

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,040

skittles is offering one lucky fan the

123

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,760

chance to test it out for themselves

124

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:02,160

mars incorporated the confectioner

125

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:04,399

behind the taste of the rainbow brand of

126

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,519

candies

127

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,399

is giving away a zero-g experience

128

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,240

for two

129

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:13,680

from zero gravity corporation along with

130

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:15,760

they get their own bag of limited

131

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:18,480

edition zero g skittles

132

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:21,360

another 99 winners will also get their

133

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,519

own pack of limited edition zero g

134

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:27,920

candies now to enter

135

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:30,880

skittles and space fans only need to buy

136

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:34,080

a skittles product from amazon

137

00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:35,120

right

138

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:37,519

and submit their order number with their

139

00:09:41,949 --> 00:09:39,360

contest entry

140

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,959

at skittles in

141

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:43,519

space.com

142

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:44,880

that's all you got to do you got to do

143

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,080

all of this

144

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,279

uh the sweepstakes began on september

145

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:51,440

30th and runs through

146

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,959

october

147

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:54,320

14th

148

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,269

i'm gonna do it like that right there

149

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:05,680

okay

150

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:08,640

oh

151
00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:13,190
let's try this again

152
00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:15,360
trying this again i'm doing a setup for

153
00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:16,640
the show

154
00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:19,519
that should have happened okay now now

155
00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:23,279
we are all good next up virgin galactic

156
00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:24,560
today

157
00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,680
announced that it is cleared to fly faa

158
00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:29,760
licensed space flights following the

159
00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:33,360
conclusion of an faa inquiry that

160
00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,160
focused on air traffic control clearance

161
00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:38,959
and real-time mission notification

162
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:42,399
related to the unity 22 flight

163
00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:43,839

back in july

164

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:44,880

now

165

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:48,560

the faa today advised virgin galactic

166

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,480

that the corrective actions proposed by

167

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:52,640

the company have been accepted and

168

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:56,720

conclude the faa inquiry which began on

169

00:11:03,509 --> 00:10:59,600

august 11 2021.

170

00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:03,519

they include the corrective actions

171

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:04,720

include

172

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:06,640

updated calculations to expand the

173

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:09,600

protected airspace for future flights

174

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,040

one two designating a larger area will

175

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:15,440

ensure that virgin galactic has ample

176

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:17,360

protected airspace for a variety of

177

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:20,160

possible flight trajectories during

178

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:21,760

space flight missions

179

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,800

three

180

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:25,200

additional steps into the company's

181

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:27,920

flight procedures to ensure real-time

182

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:31,200

mission notifications to the faa air

183

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:32,959

traffic control

184

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:35,600

virgin galactic continues to focus on

185

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:37,760

its pre-flight readiness

186

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,800

for unity 23. that mission is with the

187

00:11:46,190 --> 00:11:42,560

italian air force

188

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:46,200

and is scheduled for launch sometime in

189

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:48,000

mid-october

190

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:50,079

all right this was announced today by

191

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:55,350

shakira

192

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:56,720

is she from

193

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:57,600

is she

194

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,839

is brazil

195

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,079

she's from brazil right

196

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:04,959

i think am i getting that right shakira

197

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:07,519

i forget that

198

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:10,000

i almost did the shakira dance can't do

199

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:11,360

it while i'm sitting down but i do it

200

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,480

pretty good

201
00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:14,320
shakira

202
00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,360
says

203
00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:17,920
i mean she's from brazil right shakira

204
00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,040
says that two wild boars attacked her in

205
00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:23,279
a barcelona park

206
00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:25,279
and destroyed

207
00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:27,760
her gucci bag

208
00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,279
yeah

209
00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:31,680
in an instagram story post the singer

210
00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,160
held up her dirty and torn bag

211
00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:36,480
as evidence

212
00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:38,560
she says she's on her way to beverly

213
00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:41,600

hills she's gonna go to rodeo drive

214

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:44,240

and exchange the bag gucci's got a

215

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:46,079

exchange program when you get attacked

216

00:12:51,269 --> 00:12:47,839

by wild boars

217

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:51,279

and she went further and said the wild

218

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:54,000

boars tried to take the bag it was a

219

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:56,880

perch a purse snatch

220

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:57,920

yeah

221

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:59,519

try to take it off into the woods she

222

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,360

fought back

223

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:03,760

good for shakira let's get the show

224

00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:06,000

cracking happy birthday to today fran

225

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:08,959

drescher is 64 spinal tap she also

226

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:11,839

played connie in saturday night fever

227

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:15,519

marion uh cadillard today is 46 won an

228

00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:18,399

academy award for best actress as singer

229

00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,000

edith piaf in la vie and rose she was

230

00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:24,639

also an inception and big fish

231

00:13:30,389 --> 00:13:27,200

our dead guy's birthday today is frankie

232

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:30,399

lyman 1942 to 1968 that at the age of

233

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:32,000

25.

234

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,720

yeah the frankie of frankie lyman and

235

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:37,519

the teenagers and ronnie mcmullen from

236

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:39,360

uh life change tea was talking to me

237

00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:42,639

about frankie lyman and uh the teenagers

238

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:43,760

a couple of weeks ago that was his

239

00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:45,920

favorite band i didn't know that

240

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:47,920

one of the most successful groups at the

241

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:51,040

start of the rock and roll back in 1956

242

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:53,360

of course ronnie was around back then

243

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:55,680

and bought the album himself

244

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:58,480

with hits like why do fools fall in love

245

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,639

i want to be i want you to be my girl i

246

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:02,959

promise to remember who can't explain

247

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,560

the abcs of love and my favorite i'm not

248

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:09,360

a juvenile delinquent all of the success

249

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:11,839

lasting just one year

250

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:14,639

in early 1957 lyman and the teenagers

251
00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:17,519
broke up while on tour in europe but the

252
00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:20,480
story doesn't end there in 1993 frankie

253
00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:22,399
lyman and the teenagers were inducted

254
00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:25,839
into the rock and roll uh hall of fame

255
00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:27,279
but also

256
00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:31,440
frankie married three women

257
00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,639
apparently to all of them

258
00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:36,959
at the same time

259
00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:40,160
that's right on february 27 1968 he was

260
00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,360
found dead of a heroin overdose at the

261
00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,680
age of 25

262
00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:47,120
on the floor of his grandmother's

263
00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,399

bathroom with a syringe by his side

264

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,639

he was never paid any royalties for any

265

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:55,040

of the songs that he wrote or recorded

266

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:58,320

and the three women were in court for

267

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:01,680

years suing for his estate

268

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,839

which all involved mobster morris levy

269

00:15:10,550 --> 00:15:07,680

happy birthday frankie you lived one

270

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,560

crazy life in 25 short years on the

271

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:12,800

scene history in 1955

272

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:16,160

at 5 45 pm 24 year old actor james dean

273

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:19,839

is killed in chalamo california when his

274

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:22,480

porsche that he was driving hits a four

275

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:25,440

tudor sedan at an intersection only one

276

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:27,279

of his movies east of eden had been

277

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:29,440

released at that time rebel without a

278

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:32,880

cause and giant opened after his death

279

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,199

but he was always on his way to

280

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:37,759

superstardom but that crash made him a

281

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:38,880

legend

282

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:42,079

fader fact tim storms

283

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:45,519

is a singer who holds the record

284

00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:49,600

for the lowest note produced by a human

285

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:52,800

breaking ronnie mcmullen's previous low

286

00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:55,839

note record the note is eight octaves

287

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,959

below the lowest g on a piano

288

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,560

and humans

289

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:02,560

can't hear it

290

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:03,600

yeah

291

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,759

all right so last night

292

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:08,160

while i was listening to an audiobook in

293

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:09,680

the dark

294

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,720

i wrote out my entire rant for tonight

295

00:16:18,389 --> 00:16:15,120

did it in the dark did it lying in bed

296

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:18,399

and it was awesome the complexity the

297

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:19,759

genius

298

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,480

tonight's rant is going to change the

299

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:24,480

world

300

00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:26,240

well it was

301

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:28,399

but then i woke up

302

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,240

this morning

303

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,399

and forgot it

304

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:35,600

that's right so what did i do

305

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,440

i got on the phone and i called ronnie

306

00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:40,000

mcmullen i said ronnie

307

00:16:45,090 --> 00:16:42,000

i need you on the show tonight man i

308

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:45,100

forgot my rant it was in a dream

309

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,399

[Music]

310

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:48,160

and ronnie said jimmy i'm always here

311

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:51,279

for you bro what time

312

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:52,720

i said ronnie

313

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:54,079

i just want you to carry this show

314

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:57,199

tonight can you help me out

315

00:17:01,990 --> 00:16:59,600

so i'm welcoming back to fade to black

316

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:02,000

ronnie mcmullen ronnie how you doing man

317

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:04,079

i'm doing great how are you doing jimmy

318

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:06,720

i'm doing good man do in good

319

00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:08,799

i i needed you today man and you were

320

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:10,240

there

321

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,720

i'm always here

322

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:15,039

i'm a phone call away can you confirm to

323

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,640

the fader nuts that i called you a half

324

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:18,799

hour ago dude

325

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,039

yes you did call me a half hour that is

326

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,000

an absolute truth yeah there you go

327

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:27,280

see ronnie i really appreciate it man i

328

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:30,320

i really appreciate it and uh the world

329

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,960

wants to know uh everybody's been asking

330

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:34,480

believe it or not

331

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,840

uh how'd the race go this past weekend

332

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:38,720

we

333

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,000

first place overall so over 80 cars

334

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:46,480

entered we were number one how's that

335

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:48,400

overall

336

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,280

in class and looks like first place

337

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:55,919

overall which means we beat the trophy

338

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:58,240

trucks yeah how's that possible see

339

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:00,720

cause he's fast he's lightning fast are

340

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,000

you guys running illegal fuel

341

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:06,480

are you deflating are you deflating your

342

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:09,280

footballs oh my gosh

343

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,400

he is he's what i call scary fast

344

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:14,000

and do you want me to get in that car

345

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:16,720

with them i told you i tell uh i told

346

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:18,559

ronnie over the weekend

347

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,679

uh i watched uh robbie gordon uh qualify

348

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:25,440

at that track

349

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:28,080

and he ran off the track and not only

350

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,400

did he he finished the qualification he

351

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:32,799

didn't roll the truck but you know who

352

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:35,919

was riding in the truck with him

353

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:38,000

me

354

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,039

you want to take her i said i got to get

355

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,280

the t-car over here i got it it goes oh

356

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:49,200

come on i said you know what robbie it's

357

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:50,559

you and me pal

358

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,440

so i jumped in the truck and no it was

359

00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:55,280

his son

360

00:19:01,990 --> 00:18:59,120

uh max gordon

361

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:02,000

and and you know max is proud of his dad

362

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:03,280

and all of that and he's riding in the

363

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:04,799

trucking dad

364

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,909

rolled up into the dirt it was pretty

365

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:11,919

funny pretty funny but uh they they

366

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:12,880

finished

367

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:15,280

and our announcer on the podium told

368

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:17,360

told us that connor mcmullen will be the

369

00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:20,640

next robbie gordon so how's that that's

370

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,840

apparently so if first overall first in

371

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:25,840

class that's incredible that's

372

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,400

incredible now listen fade or nots

373

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:30,799

um i couldn't go out to the race because

374

00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:32,720

that race was on the same weekend as the

375

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:36,400

conscious life expo and i warned ronnie

376

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,679

about that i said i think it's on the

377

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,760

same weekend he said no it's the third

378

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,000

weekend i said conscious life is the

379

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,240

third week and 17th no the weekend after

380

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:46,080

that i'm like i don't know how many

381

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:47,039

weeks

382

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,960

ronnie's calculating into the month of

383

00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,080

september

384

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,080

but i think he's got one extra one in

385

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:54,480

there so but anyway that's what happened

386

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:57,280

and uh but there's another shot we're

387

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:58,799

gonna give you another shot in december

388

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:01,039

yeah in december and this one will be in

389

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,280

prim nevada right

390

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,000

uh no actually december will be laughlin

391

00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:07,919

oh it's back in laughlin

392

00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:10,000

different race but laughlin yes it will

393

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,840

be okay different race but in laughlin

394

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:13,919

and you guys stay at the aquarius hotel

395

00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:15,520

what hotel are you at

396

00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:17,840

uh we stayed at the nugget this time uh

397

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,159

sometimes we're at the aquarius it just

398

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:23,280

depends okay i'll be at the aquarius

399

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:26,080

next month uh for a conference

400

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:28,000

and that'll be great to turn around and

401
00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:29,840
go back to the aquarius a couple of

402
00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:30,960
weeks later

403
00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,600
uh right there in december um i love

404
00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:35,679
laughlin man laughlin

405
00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:37,600
i i wouldn't mind getting a house right

406
00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:39,679
across the river looking back down into

407
00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:41,600
often what do they call that

408
00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:47,909
boulder is it boulder boulder city or

409
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:48,799
something

410
00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:51,120
bullhead city bullhead city

411
00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:53,600
listen laughlin i apologize for getting

412
00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:56,400
that wrong yes it's bullhead city

413
00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:59,120

bullhead city all right ronnie what is

414

00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:01,039

going on in the world of health right

415

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:02,640

now

416

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,799

everybody's so scared of what's going on

417

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:07,200

because we have a crazy world that their

418

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:09,360

immune systems are dropping so that's

419

00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:10,799

not a good thing

420

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,480

it's time for them to supplement

421

00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:15,280

themselves right into health which

422

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,240

first of all quit watching the news

423

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,120

uh second of all have happy thoughts and

424

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:23,120

uh supplement neat right do some

425

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,320

exercise

426

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:26,640

that'll help you a lot

427

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:29,039

yeah it's crazy it's a crazy time right

428

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,480

now but i've got i've got a special for

429

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:34,799

the fader knots because

430

00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:37,120

well because just because how's that

431

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,000

okay

432

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:40,720

is it on your specials page or the home

433

00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:47,909

this is off the menu

434

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:54,159

territory wow okay let's go what is it

435

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:57,440

so here it is spend 65 bucks at my store

436

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:59,360

get the tea.com you buy whatever the

437

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:00,960

heck you want to buy whatever you want

438

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:03,120

to buy tea you want to buy allison

439

00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:04,480

it doesn't matter whatever you want to

440

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,280

buy you spend 65 bucks

441

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,919

in your cart i'm going to throw in a

442

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:12,640

bottle of moringa for free

443

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,280

no kidding my favorite moringa

444

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,600

moringa's going in for free and talk

445

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:20,000

about an immune booster oh my god right

446

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:22,559

right right so you're talking about

447

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,880

really boosting your immunity and this

448

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:26,960

let me tell you people

449

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:30,080

uh my brother which is the owner of the

450

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:31,120

car

451

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:34,559

got covered

452

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:41,679

and fought hard he did win but he's

453

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:44,159

he's still hurting so point being is

454

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:45,679

it's going around

455

00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:48,159

the best way to deal with things is to

456

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:51,440

make sure your immune system is up

457

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,080

you still may get it but you'll be a lot

458

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,240

better off if your immune system is up

459

00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,320

versus if your immune system is down and

460

00:23:02,149 --> 00:23:00,640

with gmo foods and all the garbage

461

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:02,159

that's going on

462

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:04,480

are in fear and all you know we don't

463

00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:06,159

know what's going to happen data day to

464

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:07,039

day

465

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:10,400

um our immune system's down and

466

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:13,120

real quick i was at the race

467

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,799

and we had a break

468

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:16,799

so i went into my room

469

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,720

and watched about 30 minutes worth of tv

470

00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:21,360

and i thought i'm not a real tv fan so

471

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,200

i'll watch the news

472

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,640

good god 30 minutes of tv watching the

473

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:29,280

news i had so much fear i thought there

474

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,840

was tigers in the bushes yep yep yep i

475

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,159

just don't do it anymore and here i am

476

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,720

god it was brutal so if you're watching

477

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:39,520

tv you might want to rethink that whole

478

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:41,520

idea again because it'd be different if

479

00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:42,640

we could get the news and it was

480

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:44,000

straight up true

481

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,799

so

482

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:46,559

what's real what's not which illusion do

483

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:49,120

you want to play so all this to say

484

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:52,000

fear will take your immune system down

485

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,000

make sure you don't have fear make sure

486

00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:56,559

you enjoy life and you know we always we

487

00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:58,559

always work towards retirement

488

00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,640

retirement's the big deal so we have

489

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,640

this life we're living we work our butts

490

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:04,559

off we're going to save all our money

491

00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:06,320

we're going to get that house we wanted

492

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,640

that car we wanted you know whatever it

493

00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:10,960

is we want for retirement

494

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,080

but we die before we get there oh my god

495

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:16,080

so live your retirement a little bit

496

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:17,760

right now go out to that dinner you want

497

00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:19,919

to go out to or go have some fun or

498

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:22,960

maybe splurge on a new car

499

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:25,200

do something fun something crazy

500

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:26,640

something good

501
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:29,120
retire now and when i say retire it's

502
00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:31,200
not like you need to stop working

503
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,200
but you need to act like life is good so

504
00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:35,200
you're not transferring from bad life to

505
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,320
good life you're going to have a good

506
00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:38,480
life all the way through right and that

507
00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,520
helps your fear keeps your fear down

508
00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:43,279
and of course supplementing is really

509
00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:46,080
awesome so if you spend 65 bucks here we

510
00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:47,440
go again

511
00:24:53,669 --> 00:24:50,880
65 bucks at the store get the t.com

512
00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,679
and whatever you want

513
00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,080

if you put in fader

514

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,559

in the coupon code hit apply it's on

515

00:25:03,510 --> 00:25:01,039

your shopping cart automatically a

516

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:03,520

moringa will go into your shopping cart

517

00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:05,440

for free

518

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:08,320

free shipping too

519

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:10,960

jimmy jimmy you're killing me that's

520

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:13,279

right that's right ronnie that's why we

521

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:16,320

love you man that's why we love you and

522

00:25:19,090 --> 00:25:17,919

i think it's free shipping after a

523

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:19,100

hundred bucks

524

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:20,640

[Laughter]

525

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,720

i think that's how it's it's a code

526

00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:24,799

thing it's not a it's a code thing okay

527

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,720

all right all right i'll buy into that

528

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:28,480

i'll buy what you're selling

529

00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:30,640

this is the thing ronnie

530

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,760

um

531

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:34,559

i your health

532

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,240

you can have the most perfect mind and

533

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,559

and think positive thoughts

534

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:43,039

but you still need to make sure your

535

00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:45,440

body is running correctly

536

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,240

you've got to have your immune system

537

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:50,799

correct you have to have and those

538

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:54,080

positive thoughts with your body in tune

539

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:57,919

with uh get the tea and ronnie mcmullen

540

00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:59,200

you're gonna win

541

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:01,919

and that positive vibe in life that's

542

00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:03,600

what keeps you young

543

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,679

you know and and people don't know this

544

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:07,679

i don't really talk about it ronnie my

545

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,600

birthday is next week on october 10th

546

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:14,400

and how are you going to be 247 years

547

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,960

old i'm 247 i'm going to be 248. 248

548

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,799

years old i look great

549

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,400

life change tea

550

00:26:28,980 --> 00:26:25,200

positive attitude right

551
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:28,990
you can do it i don't work out et phone

552
00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:32,320
[Laughter]

553
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:34,880
ronnie man you are the absolute very

554
00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:37,360
best now what does uh

555
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,159
uh with young connor um at the end of

556
00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:42,640
the season what's gonna happen

557
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:45,919
uh is coca-cola is verizon gonna come

558
00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:48,400
along and and bump you out is he gonna

559
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:51,200
get uh bumped up to the trophy trucks

560
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,720
what what you know

561
00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,880
success is going to

562
00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:56,720
bring him attention

563
00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:57,679

right

564

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,799

yes but our goal is maybe bottle the tea

565

00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:02,880

and we have our own trophy truck we have

566

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,279

a t-truck we have a t-car right now so

567

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:07,440

let's go move to t truck right right

568

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:09,600

right the whole team is kind of wanting

569

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:12,320

that we stand out jimmy i mean we stand

570

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:14,080

out in so many areas first of all we

571

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:15,520

have one of the youngest drivers in the

572

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:18,480

industry he's 20 years old and he's he's

573

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,880

winning first place i mean

574

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:22,000

all the time

575

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:23,919

so we have that going for us we have one

576

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:26,480

of the most catchy cars because it's a

577

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:29,679

green car and it stands out

578

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:31,679

i mean from the air from the footage

579

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:33,440

from the helicopter

580

00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:35,039

to on the side

581

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:37,200

the fact how he drives it

582

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,240

uh the our pit crew is incredible

583

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,880

incredible we have maybe a minute to a

584

00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:44,960

minute and a half pit and he's back on

585

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,640

the road again that's changing tires and

586

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,720

everything else i mean we're we're not

587

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,880

maybe not nascar but for the dirt we're

588

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,960

doing doggone good

589

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:54,240

so

590

00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:58,159

coca-cola and all those companies right

591

00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:00,840

they have some of that stuff

592

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,640

but how do i say it they're not family

593

00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:06,399

yeah i know i know i know you know this

594

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:07,840

is a movie

595

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:12,960

the movie hey wait a minute who's gonna

596

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:21,350

yeah yeah i wanna i want uh uh joe pesci

597

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:24,559

i want joe pesci to play me in the movie

598

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,440

ronnie

599

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:28,159

thank you so much man

600

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,159

thank you so much you are the absolute

601
00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:33,279
very best and yes you are a sponsor of

602
00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:34,960
the show you've been with us for a very

603
00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:37,200
long time but you're also a friend

604
00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:38,720
you're fate or not you're part of this

605
00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,640
family we love you thank you for

606
00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:42,159
everything that you do man and your

607
00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:43,520
support

608
00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:45,200
thank you so much i appreciate it my

609
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,480
friend ronnie mcmullen and there it is

610
00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:50,559
the new specials right there

611
00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:53,600
just for the fade or not just spend 65

612
00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,080
bucks you're gonna get a bottle of

613
00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:58,559

moringa my favorite get the tea product

614

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:01,120

i've been talking about his moringa for

615

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:03,360

years so you're going to get that spend

616

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:04,480

65

617

00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:07,520

spend 100 free shipping and the moringa

618

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:09,360

promo code fader that's all you got to

619

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:10,080

do

620

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,080

all right this is fade to black i am

621

00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:14,799

your host jimmy church tonight is fader

622

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:18,320

night with open lines all night long so

623

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:20,640

while we are away on this short break

624

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,760

head over to get the t.com the links are

625

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:25,520

over at jimmychurchradio.com

626

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:27,760

all over social media it's right there

627

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:30,480

you know what to do spend 65 bucks promo

628

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:32,720

code fader it's gonna be right there

629

00:29:37,890 --> 00:29:34,880

free battle of moringa i'll be right

630

00:30:10,310 --> 00:29:37,900

back stay with us

631

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,320

[Music]

632

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,480

this is nicole church daughter of you

633

00:30:15,630 --> 00:30:14,720

know who and you're listening to fade to

634

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,640

black on

635

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:17,279

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

636

00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:23,350

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

637

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:29,750

fate to black will now pause for alien

638

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,720

identification

639

00:30:34,269 --> 00:30:32,080

[Music]

640

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:34,279

the station

641

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:41,269

introducing the game changer blend from

642

00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:43,200

river moon coffee that delivers a

643

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:45,679

customized blend made specifically for

644

00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:48,799

the fader knots if the game is rigged

645

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:51,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

646

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,559

some bite game changer is the coffee of

647

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:56,799

choice for those that prefer an organic

648

00:31:02,710 --> 00:30:59,120

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

649

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:02,720

milder but it's still dark with wild

650

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,039

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

651
00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,600
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

652
00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:10,000
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

653
00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:12,640
to start your day as an after dinner

654
00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:15,919
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

655
00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:18,720
small batch roasted to perfection usda

656
00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:21,360
certified organic all river moon coffee

657
00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:23,679
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

658
00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,559
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

659
00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:28,640
click on the banners over on our site

660
00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,559
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

661
00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:34,640
off of your order today

662
00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,470
this is the only way forward

663
00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:43,279

this is made to black

664

00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:49,830

this is jimmy church of fade to black

665

00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:52,720

and you can get our podcast for just two

666

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,039

dollars per month all you have to do is

667

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:57,360

click on the podcast banner over at

668

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:00,159

jimmychurchradio.com

669

00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:02,799

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

670

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,519

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

671

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,279

health the wrong direction do you ever

672

00:32:11,750 --> 00:32:09,360

get an ache because life is uneasy try

673

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,760

life change tea [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

674

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,679

change tea works on your digestive tract

675

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:15,760

helping to move food through quicker and

676

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:18,320

comfortably so your health is spot on

677

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:20,159

life change tea may not help with world

678

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:22,159

issues but it will help with your

679

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:24,720

digestive issues a glass a day helps

680

00:32:29,549 --> 00:32:27,279

keep the intruders away so

681

00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:29,559

change your life today log on to

682

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,880

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

683

00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:35,279

if your health game is off get on by

684

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:38,320

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

685

00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:40,159

and while you're on our site look around

686

00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:42,720

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

687

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:44,640

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

688

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:47,360

specials page and see what's for you

689

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:49,120

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

690

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:50,640

and i'm sure glad for its health

691

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:53,840

benefits again that's get the tea.com

692

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:55,200

get the

693

00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:56,480

dot com

694

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:58,799

the tea that makes you go

695

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:00,799

vader knots when you think about the

696

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,640

future of our country and where we're

697

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:04,559

headed do you wonder about the food

698

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:07,600

supply i do disruptions in the food

699

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:09,760

supply chain could be disastrous and

700

00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:12,559

they usually occur with little warning

701
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:14,559
that's why the smartest thing you can do

702
00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:17,519
today is to stockpile emergency food

703
00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,559
water and other essentials i personally

704
00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,279
recommend my patriot supply they're the

705
00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,600
nation's largest emergency preparedness

706
00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,159
company serving millions of customers

707
00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:30,720
for more than a decade in fact they're

708
00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:33,360
the only source my family trusts for our

709
00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:36,480
preparedness plan you should too right

710
00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:39,840
now save 20 off a full four week supply

711
00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:42,320
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

712
00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,440
calories a day saving 20 helps too

713
00:33:51,350 --> 00:33:48,399

doesn't it especially now so go to

714

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:51,360

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

715

00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:54,720

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

716

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:56,000

time to lose

717

00:33:59,200 --> 00:34:04,230

nine out of ten geneticists agree

718

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:06,630

fade to black

719

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:08,079

is not

720

00:34:13,790 --> 00:34:10,720

your father's radio show

721

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:13,800

on the game changer radio network and

722

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:17,919

kgra the planet

723

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:20,000

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

724

00:34:30,720 --> 00:34:26,430

what's up i'm chris what up this

725

00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:30,730

is jimmy church radio

726

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,990

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

727

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:49,599

your host jimmy church tonight is fader

728

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,480

night open lines

729

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:54,639

open lines all night long seven four

730

00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:01,109

all right seven four seven two two eight

731

00:35:03,330 --> 00:35:02,880

two zero five one if you're on hold stay

732

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:03,340

right there

733

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,800

[Music]

734

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:06,480

stay right there i'm pointing at the

735

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,320

screen like they can see what i'm doing

736

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,520

all right

737

00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:13,680

cass just posted

738

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:16,640

uh a gift

739

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:20,000
from one of my favorite movies

740

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:25,750
that that uh i just said my favorite

741

00:35:29,910 --> 00:35:28,480
movies and is it the great race

742

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:29,920
what what

743

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:34,230
man

744

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,520
amazing

745

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:38,079
no that was in the flying machines

746

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:40,480
that's another movie that's not this one

747

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:42,880
both almost close

748

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:47,040
the cast anyway anyway uh i love it good

749

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:48,720
stuff okay

750

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:51,520
uh where am i at

751
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:52,720
oh

752
00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:59,670
out of nowhere a cough i never cough

753
00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:01,119
um

754
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,520
sarah ann just tweeted out she says hey

755
00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,359
hey

756
00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:10,000
i'm buying two gifted tea packages as we

757
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:12,960
fader night is there a sweet freebie or

758
00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,320
a discount code we just announced it

759
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:18,880
sarah anne

760
00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,040
you get a free bottle of moringa

761
00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:25,440
just spend 65 dollars you get a free

762
00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,920
bottle of moringa

763
00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:29,440

spend a hundred

764

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:31,280

you're gonna get that bottle of moringa

765

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:33,359

and free shipping with that promo code

766

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,800

fader so there you go sarah ann

767

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:38,880

go and get you some

768

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:41,920

right oh is sarah gonna do two separate

769

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:45,040

orders of 65 each two bottles of moringa

770

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:46,800

that's pretty smart

771

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:50,880

i see how i see how she's playing this

772

00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:52,960

ronnie's listening right now going oh

773

00:36:59,349 --> 00:36:56,240

man hey hey hey hey

774

00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:59,359

he didn't say it had to be you know

775

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,880

one person

776

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,480

10 orders

777

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:05,040

yeah yeah smart move

778

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,000

smart move okay where am i at oh so what

779

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,200

i was saying was uh boo berry

780

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,520

that looks like a new box is boo berry

781

00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,079

back oh man

782

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:21,280

am i gonna have uh the store had this on

783

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,839

the shelf that's from cassandra graham

784

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,320

boo berry i'm gonna buy that just

785

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:28,640

because i i i could do in cereal the

786

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,320

only cereal that

787

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:32,960

i eat these no that's not true i'm not

788

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,920

uh no i'm fibbing that's a big fib

789

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:37,440

nose just grew

790

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:39,680

but i really like that

791

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:43,680

maple pecan granola from trader joe's

792

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:46,800

oh man

793

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,119

i mean is it is it is it lucky charms

794

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:54,079

right is it is it lucky the other night

795

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,760

we were

796

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:57,440

we got together at the conscious life

797

00:38:01,990 --> 00:37:59,680

expo we were sitting outside uh

798

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:02,000

me and and the fader knots and

799

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:03,119

and uh

800

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,400

ended up having that cereal conversation

801
00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:08,800
got into it

802
00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:13,589
cinnamon life

803
00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,079
peanut butter crunch

804
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,760
lucky charms and i think that the

805
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:20,160
consensus was though

806
00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:23,359
with everybody there

807
00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:25,680
kind of like lucky charms is king

808
00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:28,160
it was lucky charms and uh crunch

809
00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,200
berries

810
00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:31,520
i think that's uh that's the two tippity

811
00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:32,480
tops

812
00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:37,599
um i was mentioning uh during the break

813
00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:40,560

uh before i i get to these calls

814

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:42,800

um not during the break

815

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:45,280

what am i

816

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:49,280

during my rant before ronnie came on

817

00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:50,640

that

818

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:52,160

last night

819

00:39:02,230 --> 00:38:53,280

i

820

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,240

asleep

821

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,320

and i'm in the dark and i'm listening to

822

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,400

this audiobook and that's kind of in the

823

00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:09,040

background and stuff but i write and i

824

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:11,839

got it man i got the intro

825

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:14,880

right i got act one i've got act two i

826

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:17,359

got the clothes i got to come back and

827

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,160

and tie it all together and and wrote it

828

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:22,240

all out i'm like wow

829

00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:28,870

i need to write this down you know and

830

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:31,839

there was something that said to me just

831

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,400

just get up

832

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:36,880

get on the computer

833

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:39,760

and open up word

834

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:42,880

and type this out

835

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:46,960

and i somehow sold myself

836

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,640

i closed the deal with myself i said no

837

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:52,960

church you got this

838

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:55,200

you've already written it out it's it's

839

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,000

it's it's you don't have to get up and i

840

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:00,960

was i was this close i mean i had i had

841

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,599

the blankets like this

842

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:05,440

getting ready to pull them back and get

843

00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:07,280

out of bed i was right

844

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,160

i was in this position

845

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:12,480

and i talked myself out of it

846

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,430

i wake up this morning

847

00:40:24,309 --> 00:40:22,560

and i had a a whole laundry list of

848

00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:24,319

things to do and i you know i got up at

849

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:25,599

eight

850

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:33,920

and and i'm going through my laundry

851

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:35,359

list and i was like okay i got to do

852

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:37,119

this i got to get this done i got to go

853

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:40,000

do this i got this this this okay

854

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:42,480

all right it's go time

855

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:46,319

and so i get up uh i take a shower and

856

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:48,000

and then i

857

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:52,079

didn't i write that rant last night

858

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,200

that went

859

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:55,680

what was it about

860

00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:56,480

no

861

00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:58,800

and i was i was like

862

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:01,920

i forgot it

863

00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:06,079

and this wasn't a dream it'd be

864

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,839

different if it was a dream i wrote it

865

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,760

in my dream and i forgot okay i forgot

866

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:11,599

the dream we all get that

867

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:15,359

i was awake as a matter of fact

868

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,720

i was getting out of bed

869

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:21,200

and i didn't do it and i broke all of my

870

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:22,560

own rules i

871

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:23,920

you know and

872

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,839

um it was

873

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:27,920

i don't know if it officially counts as

874

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:30,880

procrastination or laziness if you're

875

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,720

already in bed you know and it's two

876

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:34,960

o'clock in the morning or whatever

877

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:38,640

um it does that qualify i don't know

878

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:40,079

but

879

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:42,079

i'm not going to make this mistake again

880

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:43,200

because

881

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,760

i mean what i had

882

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:48,560

um not quite shakespearean you know i

883

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,480

don't know if it was it would but it was

884

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:51,920

close

885

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,520

it wasn't

886

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:58,160

wasn't like that but it was close man

887

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:01,599

it was right there and i'd ah

888

00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:03,040

so there you go

889

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:11,510

oh i thought that was oh

890

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:14,640

eric i blocked eric by the way i blocked

891

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,920

eric earlier um and no way to unblock

892

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:19,760

that by the way eric you just got you

893

00:42:24,069 --> 00:42:22,560

just got blocked i i can't undo it

894

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:24,079

and uh he mentioned blueberries all

895

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:27,200

right that's it 747-228-2051

896

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:28,640

let's just go straight to the phones

897

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:30,079

let's see who's up first hi you're live

898

00:42:36,820 --> 00:42:35,270

you're live

899

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:36,830

oh

900

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,359

[Laughter]

901
00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,119
i don't know what to do about that now

902
00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,040
so i gotta slow it down

903
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:47,839
let's see who's up first

904
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,440
hi you're live on fade to black who's

905
00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:56,309
hi this is dj from north carolina dj

906
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:03,030
or do you just pages but i have called

907
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:11,510
um i called many months back and i was

908
00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:14,240
the person who asked you about hydro

909
00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:17,839
inclusions inside crystal skulls

910
00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:24,710
good how are you

911
00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:29,440
hydro inclusions it's you know um i i i

912
00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,000
ended up i went to the library i got out

913
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:33,680

a bunch of books and started to read

914

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:34,800

about it

915

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:39,440

and and following up it was just amazing

916

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:42,400

i didn't i didn't i did anything

917

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,440

no i didn't dj i'm just messing with you

918

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:46,800

but what's it like out there in north

919

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:53,030

oh not not much just you know south

920

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:54,640

closing down the summertime so it's

921

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:56,319

starting to get cold

922

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:58,960

yeah same thing out here um you know i

923

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:01,520

live in the desert uh well uh all of

924

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,520

california is a desert

925

00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:05,520

um but uh

926

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,880

it is even even the desert gets cold

927

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:10,640

right and uh

928

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:13,200

it's uh oh yeah i noticed uh the last

929

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:15,040

few days it just kind of started to

930

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:18,000

chill out a little bit so maybe

931

00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:20,880

maybe we're finally here and uh and

932

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:23,280

winter is uh right around the corner so

933

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,800

what's on your mind tonight dj well

934

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,440

speaking of seasons upon us since it's

935

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:31,680

almost spooky season

936

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:34,000

i was wondering what you could tell us

937

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,720

about what you have in store for us this

938

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:39,280

month for spooky season can we expect

939

00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:40,160

any

940

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:42,560

ghostly subjects or i think the last

941

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,319

halloween you had a i'm not sure if i'm

942

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:46,880

referring to her correctly but a medium

943

00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:50,240

or someone yeah yeah yeah that's sha

944

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:52,240

yeah sha the loom which she does every

945

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,880

halloween with us she's amazing and

946

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:56,880

she's been with this now

947

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:01,599

uh i think seven years uh maybe eight

948

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,079

um and she's she's amazing and i

949

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,319

actually she lives in uh

950

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,560

uh east coast massachusetts

951
00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:10,160
and um

952
00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,319
oh okay yeah and i never had a chance to

953
00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:13,520
meet her

954
00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:16,000
and then she came out to the

955
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,280
uh laughlin uh ufo conference and i got

956
00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:21,119
to hang out and

957
00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:24,720
and that was that was incredible to hang

958
00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:27,680
out with shaw but um so this is what i

959
00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:30,079
normally like to do

960
00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:34,800
in uh in october a lot of uh

961
00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:37,680
uh you know tv and radio you know they

962
00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:40,720
want to do the the spooky rocktober and

963
00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:43,440

and they and and it's great halloween's

964

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:45,359

one of my favorite

965

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:50,240

um it's it's nearly a perfect holiday i

966

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:51,440

just love it

967

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,720

um but what i what i do

968

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,200

is i like to uh have fader nights with

969

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:59,599

ghost stories and we give away gifts and

970

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:01,920

stuff like that for the best stories i'd

971

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:05,280

love to bring on a different uh show

972

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:07,839

host out there for them to share their

973

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:10,880

uh best ghost stories with us

974

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:11,680

and

975

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:20,160

couple of other

976

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:24,319

events that i will be mentioning in

977

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,599

uh

978

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,680

next week on fade to black there's a

979

00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,440

couple of really cool things that are

980

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:31,040

going on out there

981

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:33,200

that are getting ready to get announced

982

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:35,359

that will be happening towards the end

983

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:36,480

of the month

984

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,400

so uh yeah yeah i just love october i do

985

00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:42,319

and i love a good ghost story do you

986

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:49,829

um i have a few random ones like nothing

987

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:52,319

award-winning i don't think but i've

988

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,520

definitely had a few weird experiences

989

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:57,520

to say the least

990

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:03,270

um well i

991

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,599

more or less sense

992

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:08,160

spirits around in different places i'm

993

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:10,640

an empath so i tend to

994

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:13,920

feel them more than see them and

995

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,480

it's usually been people that i've known

996

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,319

or people that i was close to so i was

997

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,079

able to sort of pick up on them or

998

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:23,040

perceive them easily right right right

999

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,480

right right um yeah i'm gonna save my

1000

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:29,359

ghost stories for later on in the month

1001

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:34,950

they're real that's all that's

1002

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:37,280

i don't know what they are

1003

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:38,400

i don't

1004

00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:41,920

but they're real um i just read and dj

1005

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:44,400

thank you for the phone call and uh

1006

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,839

great phone call

1007

00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:47,760

and i will talk to you soon thank you so

1008

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:48,720

much

1009

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:51,359

and call back in in rocktober and and

1010

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:52,640

give us one of those ghost stories

1011

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:57,190

i will and i just wanted to let you know

1012

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,200

really quickly that today i just ordered

1013

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:01,280

my first river moon coffee

1014

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:04,319

it's a it's a it's a game changer i'm

1015

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,680

i'm telling you

1016

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:07,920

it's it's going to change your life

1017

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:10,240

i bet i'll talk to you dj thank you so

1018

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,680

much

1019

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:12,960

thank you

1020

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:14,960

and uh

1021

00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:17,359

bye-bye it's time to fade to black um

1022

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:18,319

the

1023

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:27,670

it just it just left me

1024

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,480

whatever was there just left me

1025

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:31,920

ah

1026

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,640

there was something right there

1027

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:36,319

come back before i pick up this next

1028

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:37,200

call

1029

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,839

oh man oh man okay all right all right

1030

00:48:44,470 --> 00:48:41,680

here we go hi you're live on fade to

1031

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:47,109

this is justin from palmdale

1032

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:53,670

doing good doing good good to talk to

1033

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,000

you jimmy now

1034

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,200

did you come out to the movie premiere

1035

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:01,440

i did

1036

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:04,160

i i see i know i recognize your voice

1037

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,079

see i got it

1038

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:09,359

i got ears man i i don't remember much

1039

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:12,000

but i can remember somebody's voice

1040

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:15,520

and uh now that's amazing now justin is

1041

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,400

it okay

1042

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:18,319

if uh

1043

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,190

uh sure

1044

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,480

or it was a very brief uh one up one at

1045

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:30,880

that but um sure yeah i don't have a

1046

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:33,200

problem with that okay well i don't want

1047

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,680

you to get in trouble

1048

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,400

i'm not gonna tell all of it okay

1049

00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:40,720

i will eliminate your employment how's

1050

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:51,589

okay all right so

1051

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:54,319

justin um oh by the way

1052

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:57,520

how did you like the movie

1053

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:01,599

it was awesome i i really liked it uh

1054

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:03,680

it was a hit and i can't wait for

1055

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,000

everyone else to uh view it

1056

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:08,319

and uh you did a great job narrating it

1057

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:09,280

and

1058

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:12,240

yeah i look forward to watching it again

1059

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:14,000

so and thank you for that justin i'm

1060

00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:15,599

glad that you were there

1061

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:17,599

so um justin

1062

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:20,960

justin comes up to me and uh

1063

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:22,559

and and he was

1064

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:24,400

this was the thing he's he's nervous i

1065

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,680

was like mac it's okay right well okay

1066

00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:29,520

yes and uh

1067

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:32,319

he goes but but but and he's got a cell

1068

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:33,520

phone

1069

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:36,960

so this is normally what happens to me

1070

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,200

and justin did everything correctly

1071

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,200

right this is normally what happens at

1072

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,200

that moment somebody's going to come up

1073

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,280

to me and say hey

1074

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:47,760

i've got some pictures do you want to

1075

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:48,800

see them

1076

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,440

i've got a video would you like to see

1077

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:54,480

it and my normal reaction justin don't

1078

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:57,359

you know you know oh man

1079

00:51:01,910 --> 00:50:59,119

yeah you know what i'm saying you know

1080

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:01,920

and but justin had the courage justin

1081

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:03,839

had the courage to do this but but

1082

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:05,760

justin was different

1083

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,160

justin says

1084

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:10,240

i live in palmdale i said oh really

1085

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,280

where

1086

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:13,200

and uh he you know and i asked him a

1087

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:15,359

couple of questions and he now knows

1088

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,839

that i know palmdale that was cool

1089

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:20,160

and uh so we get that out of the way and

1090

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:24,160

then he says i shot this video

1091

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,800

over by skunk works

1092

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,480

and now he's already told me where he

1093

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,400

lives so i know

1094

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:32,480

where he lives is near skunk works but

1095

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,480

where he works and i'll leave that up to

1096

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:36,720

him if he wants to mention that puts him

1097

00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:38,960

over by skunk works

1098

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,559

and but this isn't just a video

1099

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,480

this is

1100

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:46,319

daytime

1101
00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:50,000
and then justin says to me

1102
00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:52,079
uh you know the the they come in the

1103
00:51:55,829 --> 00:51:53,920
objects come in but but

1104
00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:55,839
that's cool but it's this one that one

1105
00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:57,119
of them

1106
00:52:01,910 --> 00:52:00,480
comes down like a falling leaf now he's

1107
00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:01,920
got my attention

1108
00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:05,839
exactly and so he shows me the video

1109
00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:09,040
and it's exactly how he described it to

1110
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,920
me

1111
00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,359
justin

1112
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:13,680
that was a crazy

1113
00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:14,640

ass

1114

00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:17,599

video i could not believe

1115

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,800

you saw what you saw you described it to

1116

00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:22,319

me perfectly

1117

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,119

but you were lucky enough

1118

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:27,359

to have that during the day and you

1119

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,480

caught it all on your cell phone

1120

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,480

um that's one of the best that's one of

1121

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,200

the best um and i'm not just saying this

1122

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:37,119

it's one of the best uh

1123

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:40,400

uh ufo videos i have ever seen

1124

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,079

now um

1125

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:44,400

yeah oh oh come on you know what's on

1126

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:45,440

that phone

1127

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:48,319

and you saw this

1128

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:50,880

you saw this now do you think that this

1129

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,390

um no i don't believe so i'm actually

1130

00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:00,480

calling today and i was kind of

1131

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:02,559

reluctant to talk about this past

1132

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:05,440

instance while i'm calling today because

1133

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:07,760

it happened again and

1134

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:11,359

i'm witness with 50 other people that

1135

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,359

before i get into the story i work out

1136

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:14,880

of school i work at anna verde hill

1137

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,760

school

1138

00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:16,880

and so

1139

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,280

i have you know parents coming at the

1140

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:21,680

gates at about 1 30 to pick up their

1141

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:24,960

students right right and um it's about 1

1142

00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:29,040

30 1 305 140 about that that time today

1143

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,359

um and i get a text from my co-worker

1144

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:33,680

he's like hey the orbs are back and i

1145

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,680

see him waving me down get over here get

1146

00:53:40,630 --> 00:53:37,440

over here and i see

1147

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,640

the group of you know 50 um parents

1148

00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:42,400

trying to waiting to pick up their

1149

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,000

students and they're all looking at the

1150

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,640

sky pointing in the same spot

1151
00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:48,720
where where i filmed this uh other video

1152
00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:49,920
in may

1153
00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:52,400
except this time

1154
00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:56,559
there's a orb and it it's like a whitish

1155
00:54:02,150 --> 00:54:00,240
orb i want to describe it as light or

1156
00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:02,160
it's not metallic in shape i want to say

1157
00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:04,720
it's more of like a whitish orb like

1158
00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:05,920
light

1159
00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,839
and then it's kind of going back and

1160
00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:08,800
forth

1161
00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:11,200
and then from that there's about 10

1162
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:13,119
other orbs that sprout from the side of

1163
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:13,760

it

1164

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:16,480

they go back converges one

1165

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:20,319

and they go out into a v formation

1166

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:21,599

and um

1167

00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:24,240

and i was just amazed and in awe after

1168

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:25,119

that

1169

00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:27,040

um

1170

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:30,630

yeah

1171

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:31,440

are they

1172

00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:34,960

mind-blowing yeah is it uh the same type

1173

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:36,400

of objects

1174

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,079

as in the first video that you showed me

1175

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,160

yeah it was the same type of kind of

1176
00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:43,680
white um

1177
00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,760
or round yeah

1178
00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:47,359
they're like light

1179
00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,160
or

1180
00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,640
except this time there was like a like

1181
00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:52,960
an ambush goldish

1182
00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,480
uh square almost shaped um with with all

1183
00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,720
the other orbs i counted ten

1184
00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,880
and then but there's like a square kind

1185
00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,319
of like

1186
00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,440
ambush color goldish square along with

1187
00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:07,440
all the other orbs and once it broke the

1188
00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:09,920

b formation they you know they kind of

1189

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:12,319

kind of went along the ridge side uh

1190

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:13,680

east to west

1191

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,720

uh along the hill hillside and the range

1192

00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:17,920

and um

1193

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:20,799

that that's pretty much how it ended but

1194

00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:22,880

i i work at a school it's anna verde

1195

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:25,280

hills and it's um

1196

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,400

our our mascot is the victorious vipers

1197

00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:30,640

and it's with the capital v and i'm just

1198

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:32,960

looking in the office here and it's a b

1199

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:35,599

and i'm like hey maybe it was just

1200

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:37,280

i do

1201
00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,839
it was sky riding for you guys everybody

1202
00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,920
yeah you know we're up here

1203
00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:43,359
but um

1204
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:45,440
i just wanted to say that

1205
00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:48,640
tomorrow is the anniversary for

1206
00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,079
the route 91 uh shooting that happened

1207
00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,480
in las vegas and

1208
00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,720
very unfortunate one of the teachers up

1209
00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:58,880
here was a victim

1210
00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,079
jenny jenny parks and my heart and goes

1211
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:04,000
out to her and we miss and love her

1212
00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:04,960
dearly

1213
00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:07,680

and tomorrow's the one-year anniversary

1214

00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:10,000

and um

1215

00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:13,200

and i'm hoping maybe tomorrow these

1216

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:15,280

things will come back

1217

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:18,240

and um and and show themselves again and

1218

00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:19,119

i don't know if there's any

1219

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:21,440

synchronicity with what's bad going on

1220

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,559

or

1221

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,480

but um that that's just what happened

1222

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:26,559

today i didn't even get into the story

1223

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:29,119

of uh that video that i showed you

1224

00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:32,880

um but i want to call you today and

1225

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:35,119

basically just talk about my sighting

1226
00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:36,480
today

1227
00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,640
and um but we could go into the to the

1228
00:56:42,470 --> 00:56:40,079
video that happened in may the one that

1229
00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,480
i showed you well

1230
00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:44,319
you know what happened yeah what we

1231
00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:46,240
should do justin because i do have to

1232
00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:49,040
get to a break right now

1233
00:56:54,109 --> 00:56:50,960
but um

1234
00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:54,119
you've got my email which is jimmy

1235
00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:55,680
jimmychurchradio.com

1236
00:57:02,470 --> 00:56:58,079
you were going to email me these videos

1237
00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:02,480
and you didn't i did oh you did okay

1238
00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:05,920

i titled it antelope valley ufo and i

1239

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,640

put google drive uh videos in there and

1240

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,480

i believe you had to download them to

1241

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,480

see the clarity

1242

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:14,799

i did email you that same day that i

1243

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,119

drove home from pasadena i i spent like

1244

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:19,920

a couple hours i wrote like a like like

1245

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,480

almost a page i'm like hey it was great

1246

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:24,960

seeing you and oh my man through the

1247

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,680

tuna bomb and i wrote i'm a big fan of

1248

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,680

peter black and i was just really happy

1249

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,319

to meet you and and i want to tell you

1250

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,559

and share with you my videos and all the

1251
00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:36,400
anomalies that i saw in these because

1252
00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:37,599
it's

1253
00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:38,799
you know just

1254
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,280
it's mind-blowing okay what is anything

1255
00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:43,680
that we have what's your uh

1256
00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:44,720
email

1257
00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:49,670
is that okay to say on there or is that

1258
00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:50,480
um

1259
00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:54,480
no is that your last name don't say it

1260
00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,599
let me see if this is it oh oh no no

1261
00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,680
that's not you okay

1262
00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:00,960
all right

1263
00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:07,280

and uh right right that was the title i

1264

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:13,670

okay i'm searching for it here now

1265

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:16,240

um i am going to look it up i missed it

1266

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:18,640

justin if you can resend it

1267

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:22,319

um yeah because i i just didn't see it

1268

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:23,119

so

1269

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,599

i i am i'm going to oh

1270

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:29,760

i'm going i'm going i will resend that

1271

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,319

to you tonight yeah do that but um one

1272

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,240

last quick thing i just saw on your

1273

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,400

twitter you saw that youtube spy plane

1274

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,559

yeah what's crazy i saw a bunch of

1275

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,799

aircraft crafts going over but i saw

1276

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:42,960

aircraft that had like the dish on top

1277

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:44,480

and i don't know what plane you call

1278

00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:45,680

that right

1279

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,880

and um

1280

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:48,319

but anyways

1281

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,760

because i'm not sure if we live around

1282

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,079

in the same area or but

1283

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:54,720

yeah if whatever whatever to do you know

1284

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,040

sky watch i would be your right hand man

1285

00:59:01,910 --> 00:58:59,280

and i would love to get a group together

1286

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:01,920

and go you know check out edwards or

1287

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:03,920

yeah you know but if you ever do like a

1288

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:05,680

public kind of thing like that that'd be

1289

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,400

awesome i i'll keep you posted yeah i'm

1290

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,040

somewhere okay i'm somewhere in the

1291

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:13,280

mojave desert

1292

00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:16,400

somewhere in the mojave but but but yeah

1293

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:24,390

uh youtube no youtube youtube the the

1294

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,400

point no no i saw that on your your

1295

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:28,720

twitter yeah the youtube yeah did you

1296

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,950

i it to say that i did yeah it was long

1297

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:36,400

but i did

1298

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:38,720

yeah it was low yeah it was low it was

1299

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:41,760

crazy well justin i'm uh 20 seconds late

1300

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:43,520

to commercials

1301
00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:46,720
send me that those videos and i want you

1302
00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,280
back on the show next thursday we'll go

1303
00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:51,200
through the videos and we'll show them

1304
00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:53,280
to the world deal

1305
00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:55,200
if anything happens tomorrow i'll be

1306
01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,839
ready with my camcorder i'll send you

1307
01:00:01,589 --> 01:00:00,240
those videos tonight and uh we'll keep

1308
01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:01,599
in touch and

1309
01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,079
and stay to black fade to black justin

1310
01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:07,040
thank you so much my friend

1311
01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,319
thanks jimmy

1312
01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:10,559
great phone call right there justin

1313
01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:13,440

right here in palmdale

1314

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,559

and uh yeah so today i didn't even

1315

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,559

mention this earlier i'll tell everybody

1316

01:00:21,349 --> 01:00:20,319

what happened when i came when i come

1317

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:21,359

back

1318

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,480

um

1319

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:25,280

had a youtube flyover

1320

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,760

looked right at it i mean like

1321

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:29,200

this high

1322

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:31,280

it was nuts this is

1323

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,040

fade to black a mural tv church it's

1324

01:00:39,660 --> 01:00:35,200

fader night

1325

01:00:40,350 --> 01:00:39,670

[Music]

1326

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:40,360

[Applause]

1327

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:48,319

[Music]

1328

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:50,559

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1329

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:53,119

on the game changer radio network and

1330

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:57,839

kgra the global radio alliance

1331

01:01:01,349 --> 01:01:00,319

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1332

01:01:04,910 --> 01:01:01,359

station

1333

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1334

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,799

[Music]

1335

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:08,720

this is billy carson with forbidden

1336

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1337

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:13,920

has just reached its one year

1338

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,119

anniversary that's right one year and as

1339

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,440

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1340

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,240

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1341

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:24,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1342

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:27,599

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1343

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:30,079

of movies documentaries conferences

1344

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:32,640

workshops lectures yoga classes

1345

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,440

meditation courses and so much more so

1346

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:37,839

log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1347

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:40,160

from your computer or mobile device or

1348

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:42,960

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1349

01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:47,040

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1350

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:50,559

play today and use coupon code 30 days

1351
01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:53,760
free that's coupon code 30 days free on

1352
01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:01,829
because you never got that pony you

1353
01:02:05,589 --> 01:02:03,920
always wanted

1354
01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,599
damn it

1355
01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:08,000
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1356
01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,309
listen i know and you know that you've

1357
01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,720
always wanted your first crystal skull

1358
01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,960
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1359
01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:25,119
but you just don't know where to go to

1360
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,960
find the real thing

1361
01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:28,960
then i met carolyn ford over at

1362
01:02:33,990 --> 01:02:31,599
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1363
01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:34,000

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1364

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,000

of the most respected ancient crystal

1365

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:38,480

skulls in the world all of her unique

1366

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:40,319

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1367

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,640

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1368

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:44,640

carved from the finest gemstone and

1369

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,359

materials imprinting is the process of

1370

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:49,359

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1371

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,960

master skull or master computer einstein

1372

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,440

the ancient crystal skull to see

1373

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:57,119

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1374

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:59,839

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1375

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,760

the crystal

1376

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:04,079

click on the banner over on our site

1377

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,559

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1378

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:09,200

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1379

01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:12,480

order today that's promo code jimmy

1380

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:14,720

finding your first or next crystal skull

1381

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:16,480

is easy just visit

1382

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,270

when you take the beans from central

1383

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:25,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

1384

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:28,319

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1385

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,440

dark side of fade to black you create

1386

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:34,000

the ultimate brew of fringe

1387

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:36,960

introducing the fade to black blend from

1388

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:40,240

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1389

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:43,039

darkest customized roast was created for

1390

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:45,839

the love of fade to black

1391

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:48,480

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1392

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:51,039

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1393

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:54,640

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1394

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,599

coffee doc deep with distinct

1395

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,839

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1396

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,559

like the bunker leaning further into the

1397

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:05,200

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1398

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,319

blend from river moon coffee just click

1399

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:10,480

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1400

01:04:15,840 --> 01:04:14,160

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1401
01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:15,850
off of your order today

1402
01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,829
hi this

1403
01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:26,400
is here repping the planet and you're

1404
01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,119
listening to my good friend jimmy church

1405
01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:31,440
fade to black on the game changer

1406
01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,319
network and the kgra digital broadcast

1407
01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:36,799
station

1408
01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:39,039
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1409
01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:41,039
jimmychurchradio.com

1410
01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:44,079
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1411
01:04:51,589 --> 01:04:46,400
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1412
01:04:55,589 --> 01:04:53,910
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1413
01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,599

we're the honey brothers

1414

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1415

01:05:01,109 --> 01:04:59,440

revolution

1416

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,119

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1417

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:03,039

and you can become an official fate or

1418

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:05,359

not by just going to our membership

1419

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:06,319

section

1420

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:09,680

at jimmy church radio

1421

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:11,680

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1422

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,000

conscious life expo and you're listening

1423

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,400

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1424

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:18,720

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1425

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:20,839

astrological chart since

1426

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:24,160

1963. true story

1427

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,839

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1428

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:27,520

report and you're listening to jimmy

1429

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:29,839

church on fade to black across the globe

1430

01:05:41,720 --> 01:05:31,760

on the game changer radio network and

1431

01:06:01,990 --> 01:05:52,050

[Music]

1432

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:03,510

welcome back pay the block i am your

1433

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:09,750

yeah you two fly by

1434

01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:11,680

today

1435

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:13,599

and uh

1436

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:16,000

it was uh it was incredible it was

1437

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:18,319

incredible because uh you know i love

1438

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:20,160

planes uh you know that's that's the

1439

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,119

first thing

1440

01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:22,880

but i was on the phone with uh race

1441

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:25,760

hobbs and uh next time race is on the

1442

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:27,920

show we'll tell the story because

1443

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,319

it went just like this

1444

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,400

uh race is talking and

1445

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,280

and i said something like uh yeah man i

1446

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,319

love uh chicken fried steak holy crap

1447

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:40,400

you too

1448

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,760

and what happened i saw the shadow on

1449

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:45,359

the ground

1450

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:49,119

and it was big and it just went and i

1451

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,079

just looked up and there right there

1452

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:54,640

just right i'm looking and it's flying

1453

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:58,079

at an angle like this just right

1454

01:08:06,470 --> 01:06:58,799

i

1455

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:06,480

uh

1456

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,599

and then a friend of mine javier cedeno

1457

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,359

a friend of mine from panama

1458

01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:14,160

uh uh posted that uh the huntington

1459

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:16,640

beach air shows this weekend so maybe

1460

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:18,400

the you two flew in for that and they're

1461

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:20,560

parking it you know

1462

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:22,159

you know out here in the desert and then

1463

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:23,679

it's gonna go down to the air show that

1464

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,799

makes sense

1465

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,719

but uh yeah

1466

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,880

you two fly by low

1467

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:30,239

man

1468

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,679

low

1469

01:08:35,309 --> 01:08:34,159

it was crazy it was nuts

1470

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:35,319

it was

1471

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:38,400

absolutely nuts okay

1472

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:40,239

uh

1473

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,080

youtube plane has more guitars than

1474

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:44,319

jimmy no it doesn't

1475

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:46,799

no it doesn't

1476

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:48,480

does not

1477

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:49,600

all right

1478

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:51,839

it's uh thursday night it is fader night

1479

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:54,560

it's open lines all night long seven

1480

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:56,080

four seven two two eight two zero five

1481

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:58,000

one let's get back to the calls how

1482

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:59,279

you're live on fade to block who's

1483

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,600

calling

1484

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:03,040

hey jimmy how you doing this is drew

1485

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:04,239

banke

1486

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:05,279

drew

1487

01:09:10,309 --> 01:09:08,319

banky how are you

1488

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,319

good brother i've been trying to get in

1489

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:12,400

contact with you for a while and it was

1490

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:15,279

suggested by the awakening man

1491

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,520

to come on here on thursday night and

1492

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:19,040

touch base with you

1493

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:22,960

and why would he do such a thing

1494

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:25,839

well i've been on a bunch of podcasts

1495

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:28,480

over the years on grant cameron i was

1496

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:31,839

recently on a shift happens with gg

1497

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:32,640

and

1498

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:37,359

co-founder of a plant medicine church

1499

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:39,759

here in southern colorado

1500

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:42,880

um i'm also a veteran i did two tours in

1501
01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:45,040

iraq and

1502
01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:46,239

yeah i just

1503
01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:47,520

wanted to touch base with you and

1504
01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,880

hopefully

1505
01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,719

do a longer show with you to delve

1506
01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,799

deeper into

1507
01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,960

what i've seen and been through i'm also

1508
01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,960

native american

1509
01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:58,320

i've done uh

1510
01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:00,640

i'm a sundancer pipe carrier medicine

1511
01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:04,480

man i've had experiences with uh e.t

1512
01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:07,600

uh bigfoot i've experienced bigfoot in a

1513
01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:09,440

whippy ceremony i'm not sure if you're

1514

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:11,840

familiar with that but um

1515

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:13,760

yeah i got a lot of stuff to unpack and

1516

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:16,400

a lot of people think that i'd be good

1517

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:19,120

um a good guess for you to be on so well

1518

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:20,640

okay

1519

01:10:27,750 --> 01:10:24,640

well right now this is an audition then

1520

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,760

yeah for sure um

1521

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:29,280

but uh one thing caught my attention

1522

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,040

there really quick drew you said a

1523

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:33,199

plant-based

1524

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:34,480

uh

1525

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:42,159

so so we're up a plant medicine church

1526

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:45,600

so we work with ayahuasca san pedro

1527

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,360

okay we and um we also work we also have

1528

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:51,679

equine therapy we have three horses so

1529

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:53,120

there's other things that we offer

1530

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:55,040

outside of the plant medicine but the

1531

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:59,040

basis see ayahuasca saved me in 2016

1532

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:00,239

from

1533

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:05,920

having two deployments to iraq sure sure

1534

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:09,040

uh short shortly after that the medicine

1535

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:10,719

explained uh

1536

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:12,239

you know i was going to be an author and

1537

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:13,840

a medicine man and all this stuff and at

1538

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,719

the time i had no idea but um looking

1539

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:17,920

back on it you know i couldn't see

1540

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,600

myself doing anything other than what

1541

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:20,800

i'm doing now

1542

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:21,920

um

1543

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,520

is is a plant-based church

1544

01:11:30,149 --> 01:11:27,679

is that i don't even know i'm gonna ask

1545

01:11:32,229 --> 01:11:30,159

is that legal

1546

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:32,239

so we're so here's the basis of behind

1547

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:35,679

it we're a 501c3 uh we're a non-profit

1548

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,640

church

1549

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,239

uh we're registered with the state of

1550

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:40,400

colorado we have two lawyers that

1551
01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:41,840
represent us

1552
01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,159
and we're operating under the religious

1553
01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:46,159
freedom act um

1554
01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,679
both me and my wife are native american

1555
01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:50,239
my wife is blackfoot

1556
01:11:54,310 --> 01:11:51,760
so

1557
01:11:56,709 --> 01:11:54,320
the way we structured it

1558
01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:56,719
the statement of beliefs of our church

1559
01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:57,840
is

1560
01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,640
we ingrained basically my my story my

1561
01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:02,000
healing story

1562
01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,760
and also my my two books are um

1563
01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,159

ingrained in our statement of beliefs

1564

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:10,400

basically saying that we're we do these

1565

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,600

in a religious

1566

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:13,520

uh manner a spiritual manner really not

1567

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:15,600

a religious man or spiritual matter

1568

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:16,480

and

1569

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:19,120

um

1570

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:21,199

we don't have burning man you know it's

1571

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:22,400

more about

1572

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:26,159

trying to actually better people

1573

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,840

so another thing that we do we um

1574

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,600

you know this is all optional for people

1575

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:33,360

after they participate in ceremonies

1576
01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,320
with us

1577
01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:36,640
they can have reviews so we have reviews

1578
01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:37,520
from

1579
01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:40,000
several different people um you know

1580
01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,640
hundreds of people that now including

1581
01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:44,159
doctors and

1582
01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:45,520
government officials from other

1583
01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:49,600
countries and chiropractors and

1584
01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:52,480
tons of veterans and nurses and and

1585
01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,719
everywhere in between and

1586
01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:56,480
the story after story after story

1587
01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:58,159
basically every time we get a review

1588
01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,600

we're just keeping on

1589

01:13:03,910 --> 01:13:01,520

building our case in case we ever do

1590

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:03,920

have to go in front go in

1591

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:07,040

in front of a legal system and and

1592

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,760

show that we're actually doing this um

1593

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:11,600

for the betterment of humanity really

1594

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:13,920

yeah it's not recreational it's not

1595

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:16,320

burning man right and you know what i've

1596

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:19,760

talked to um i've got a few shamans uh

1597

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,840

that that are friends of mine

1598

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:23,760

uh that have

1599

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,600

uh clinics um south of the border

1600

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:30,080

um in a couple of different countries

1601
01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:33,280
but uh their um

1602
01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,480
their approach to it

1603
01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:38,560
is um

1604
01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:39,679
for

1605
01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:47,280
with traditional methods of something

1606
01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:50,080
that is addictive in their life it could

1607
01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:51,840
be eating could be cigarettes could be

1608
01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:54,239
heroin right it could be a lot of things

1609
01:13:58,709 --> 01:13:56,400
it could be sex it could be

1610
01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:58,719
you know whatever it is that

1611
01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,239
that is uh stopping you

1612
01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,120
uh and disrupting your life uh

1613
01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,520

to to help fix this and they were

1614

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:09,199

telling me

1615

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,480

um

1616

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:12,640

now these are friends you know i'm not a

1617

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,880

prospective client right i'm not getting

1618

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:16,400

a pitch

1619

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:17,520

but they were

1620

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:20,719

um

1621

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,679

uh

1622

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,520

they've got a 100

1623

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,960

cure rate

1624

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,239

that you know

1625

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,480

with with opiate addiction and

1626

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:30,159

cigarettes you know people that are

1627

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:33,440

smoking two packs a day for 40 years

1628

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:35,920

um are you know quit

1629

01:14:41,830 --> 01:14:39,520

and and that that to me is

1630

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,840

is amazing and one of the things that

1631

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,840

they pointed out to me which is what you

1632

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:45,679

just said right there

1633

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:48,719

um you know the burning man comment um

1634

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:50,320

is that

1635

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,790

messing with different governments to

1636

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:58,560

listen to them

1637

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,520

um

1638

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,640

is that

1639

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:02,960

there's the party crowd

1640

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,239

right it's a bunch of frat boys you know

1641

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,480

from boston getting on a plane flying to

1642

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,520

ecuador to go party with a shaman

1643

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:12,960

they're not going down there to get

1644

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,600

healed they're not going down there to

1645

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,239

uh you know ask the complex questions

1646

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:20,480

about life and trying to

1647

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:23,040

do a deep self uh

1648

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:24,560

introspective

1649

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,760

right

1650

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,360

that's not what they're doing

1651

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:29,040

they're going down there to party and

1652

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,960

they're drinking on the plane the whole

1653

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,239

way and

1654

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,320

you know what i mean and that that is

1655

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:36,560

messing with the reputation

1656

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,199

of ayahuasca and dmt this is not a

1657

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:41,920

recreational party drug

1658

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:45,120

sure absolutely but but in that case

1659

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,320

even if those

1660

01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:48,320

even if that group of frat boys go down

1661

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,440

there

1662

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:51,360

without without the intention of going

1663

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:52,800

down there for a lesson they're going to

1664

01:15:58,390 --> 01:15:55,440

receive a lesson all right like that's

1665

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,400

they are going to get that's right

1666

01:16:02,709 --> 01:16:00,880

that's right that flight

1667

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,719

yeah that flight back is not going to be

1668

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:04,719

a pleasant one

1669

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:08,080

yeah so but i agree you know

1670

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:09,920

tesla had it right back in the day you

1671

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,080

know everything the whole universe is a

1672

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:14,400

mixture of frequency and vibration

1673

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:17,600

and if anything is off in your aura

1674

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:20,000

uh it manifests in physical form so

1675

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:21,600

we've treated

1676

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:23,760

we've we've actually treated physical

1677

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,400

ailments in in individuals

1678

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:28,239

through these plant medicine ceremonies

1679

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,199

because

1680

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,840

we've we can figure out like uh with the

1681

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:33,280

help of the medicine with the help of

1682

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,960

the spirits or whatever you want the

1683

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:36,800

energetic realm or whatever you want to

1684

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,400

call it

1685

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:40,560

in that in that ceremonial setting we

1686

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,600

can figure out what trauma has caused

1687

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:46,000

has manifested in this physical ailment

1688

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:47,120

or this

1689

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:50,400

that

1690

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:51,440

the

1691

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:56,239

ailment and and fix it that way in that

1692

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:57,520

space and that's

1693

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:58,880

that's really in a nutshell what the

1694

01:17:02,470 --> 01:17:01,120

ceremonies do and um

1695

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:02,480

yeah with

1696

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,120

i got i got a lot um i would love to get

1697

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:07,760

more into it there's so much um that i

1698

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,320

could talk about jimmy and um i know i

1699

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,560

know i just got a little bit here but um

1700

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:14,000

sure sure

1701

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:15,440

i've been trying i've just been trying

1702

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:17,760

to get through to you and uh gigi uh

1703

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:20,480

suggested that i that i reach out to you

1704

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:21,920

and i'm sure he's gonna be saying

1705

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:24,159

something about me and uh

1706

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,760

soon but um

1707

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,760

yeah i did a show here recently with him

1708

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,679

blew his mind and um

1709

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:31,440

yeah i'm about to go back on in a couple

1710

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,679

weeks with them and um yeah i'd love to

1711

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,199

love to have a deeper conversation with

1712

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:37,199

you sometime brother yeah okay let's do

1713

01:17:42,149 --> 01:17:40,080

that let's circle back and uh

1714

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:42,159

it's already been interesting so far

1715

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:45,520

drew and uh so uh the connection's been

1716

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:48,960

made uh it's all simple and uh let's uh

1717

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:50,560

circle back this week and we'll see what

1718

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:52,960

we can make happen

1719

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,719

right on brother appreciate you have a

1720

01:17:57,750 --> 01:17:56,480

great night what's the best way to

1721

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:57,760

what's the best way to reach out to you

1722

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:00,159

jimmy i i i can't do that on the air but

1723

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:03,440

i'll give you the best way later

1724

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:07,199

okay okay all right i'll talk to you

1725

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:08,800

all right brother later have a great

1726

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,600

night

1727

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:11,040

and uh

1728

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,640

uh that's a fascinating subject

1729

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:16,960

and uh drew thank you for the phone call

1730

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,480

and uh

1731

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,320

yeah yeah okay that's a that's a

1732

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,400

guarantee to guarantee that's a that's

1733

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,719

an amazing show right there we'll uh

1734

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,800

circle back and get that done let's see

1735

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,520

let me get to these calls in order um

1736

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:30,480

yeah

1737

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,159

absolutely one day

1738

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:37,360

one day the um

1739

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,239

uh

1740

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,640

there were

1741

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:43,440

um a couple of shows i know that i saw

1742

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:45,040

one i'm sure that there was more than

1743

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,920

one

1744

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:47,280

um

1745

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:50,560

when joe rogan smoked emt on the air

1746

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:55,350

i he's his own man he can do what he

1747

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:58,159

wants not even in any way suggesting he

1748

01:19:01,910 --> 01:19:00,400

shouldn't have done it but i would never

1749

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:01,920

do that

1750

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:03,040

and

1751

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,640

um

1752

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:06,560

that

1753

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:10,480

it

1754

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,480

sooner or later i am going to have a dmt

1755

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:17,840

ceremony i'm not going to go full

1756

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:19,520

ayahuasca yet

1757

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,800

but um uh baby steps

1758

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:25,040

but i'm going to treat

1759

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,400

uh dmt with the respect that it needs to

1760

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:30,480

have it's not going to be some

1761

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:33,120

recreation let's go

1762

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:34,239

no no

1763

01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:35,520

no

1764

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:38,719

way

1765

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,600

so there you go but uh drew

1766

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,760

i'm i'm all in my man i'm all in let's

1767

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:45,360

go back to the phones hi you're live on

1768

01:19:48,480 --> 01:19:53,270

oh jim yes

1769

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:54,709

yes

1770

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:57,820

two

1771

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,280

[Music]

1772

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,120

one

1773

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:03,520

i got a logic connection okay

1774

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,360

uh

1775

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,280

who's calling

1776

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,960

oh this is pat

1777

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:10,080

pat

1778

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:14,639

um

1779

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:17,600

i'm kind of from uh mr baldwin's area

1780

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:20,719

okay uh what's on your mind tonight pat

1781

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:25,600

uh i just got a couple rants uh i um

1782

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:27,440

this is the first time for me i enjoy

1783

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:30,239

your show and whenever i whenever i get

1784

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:30,840

a

1785

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,360

it ended for me there too

1786

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,600

uh rock and roll ended for you in the

1787

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,360

80s

1788

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:53,360

yeah i mean that that that was my peak

1789

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:55,360

when i i've been playing for years i

1790

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,239

mean

1791

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:58,320

you have 30 80s

1792

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:01,120

you know yeah i kind of lost goal

1793

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:05,280

yeah yeah yeah um yeah yeah i would say

1794

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:06,800

for me

1795

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,080

i started to

1796

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:12,080

tune out

1797

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:19,430

right after pearl jam's first album

1798

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,120

and then i just i you know and so i i

1799

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:25,679

stopped making attempts

1800

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:28,080

uh and i just kind of phased out you

1801
01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,560
know but i stopped making attempts of

1802
01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,120
uh finding new music and and getting

1803
01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,440
excited about a new uh you know what

1804
01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,120
that's not true though

1805
01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:39,600
um there were a couple of bands in the

1806
01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:41,360
90s that

1807
01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:44,400
that that blew my mind so that's that's

1808
01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:46,960
not entirely true corrosion of

1809
01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,400
conformity

1810
01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,440
uh that first album holy crap right i

1811
01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:53,840
mean just i lost my mind

1812
01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:56,320
um with that

1813
01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:58,400

so yeah what do we

1814

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:00,719

do with dual respect uh i mean it's okay

1815

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:03,360

but i i mean i've i've grown up with

1816

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:06,159

opera country and and then the standards

1817

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,040

like

1818

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:09,679

with the sinatra and

1819

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,159

and all that stuff but you know but

1820

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,400

as far as the

1821

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,120

you know i worked every weekend and i

1822

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,040

just i kind of

1823

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,280

i wasn't to the grunge you know you know

1824

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,440

what i'm saying well yeah but what about

1825

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:26,000

okay but hold on a minute okay now now

1826

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:27,760

let's just like pump the brakes for a

1827

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:32,790

rage against the machine

1828

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:35,440

you know what about rage against the

1829

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:39,120

machine what about pantera

1830

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:42,000

and and dimebag daryl and everything

1831

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:42,800

that

1832

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:45,280

there was there was

1833

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,920

some dynamic stuff so that's why i had

1834

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,920

to just like correct myself before i say

1835

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:51,120

i checked out

1836

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:52,960

you know after uh

1837

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:56,080

uh after pearl jam's last album or first

1838

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,239

album because that's that's not entirely

1839

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:00,080

true there was a lot of

1840

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:03,360

uh uh oh yeah yeah great stuff did i i

1841

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:04,400

just

1842

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,430

it's rough everything's possible

1843

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,360

they don't take anything all you got to

1844

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:17,760

do is just push a button and yeah but

1845

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,679

that's i think i didn't call because of

1846

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:21,440

the music but i i wouldn't agree with

1847

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,639

you i caught your show with uh i was

1848

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:26,800

very impressed with uh what's his name

1849

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:29,040

uh timothy uh

1850

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:32,400

uh alvarino yeah timothy albarino yeah

1851

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:33,760

it was a great show

1852

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:37,520

i mean i mean he hit it right on the hat

1853

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:40,639

as far as i'm concerned yeah because

1854

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,040

because as far as i'm concerned that the

1855

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,040

ufo you are

1856

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:47,199

the the the

1857

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:49,520

the it's split right down the middle i

1858

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:51,280

don't i don't know who to believe

1859

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:54,000

anymore i know right uh what kind of

1860

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:54,960

guitar

1861

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:00,320

well i played bass and uh what kind of

1862

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,440

bass what kind of bass do you have i got

1863

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:05,040

i got

1864

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:09,040

uh

1865

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,159

plus paul

1866

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:17,040

yeah yeah you got it going on you got it

1867

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,600

going on what kind of strats well yeah

1868

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:21,920

i'm losing see what what's up with me

1869

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:24,880

right now is that this delay

1870

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:27,440

is killing me and i i had a pair of

1871

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:29,440

headphones on and

1872

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,120

i'm in this studio and i'm coming

1873

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,120

through the computer and uh and i

1874

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,880

understand this delay so i still can't

1875

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,320

hear you i mean

1876

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,639

do you have looking playing rock can you

1877

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,320

see the playing rock and roll for 40

1878

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:42,000

years and you can't hear much anymore

1879

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:43,760

yeah i know i know i know i'm in the

1880

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,400

same boat uh can you see me on video or

1881

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:48,880

are you just listening to the audio

1882

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,280

no no i could see you okay stay right

1883

01:24:56,310 --> 01:24:54,000

there pat pat pat stay right there i'm

1884

01:24:57,110 --> 01:24:56,320

gonna show you something on the video

1885

01:25:10,470 --> 01:24:57,120

okay

1886

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:12,709

this is something you don't see every

1887

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:14,080

day

1888

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:16,239

and uh

1889

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:18,960

it's it's just really cool so i'm gonna

1890

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:24,790

is a baby

1891

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:27,520

fender strat

1892

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:30,639

in olympic white it's a limited edition

1893

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:31,920

look at this

1894

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:36,159

it's a little tiny little baby

1895

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:37,760

fender strat

1896

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:39,120

a little tiny

1897

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:40,960

yeah look at it so you can see it now

1898

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:42,960

and so instead of three knobs it's got

1899

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:43,840

two

1900

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:45,760

it's a hard tail

1901

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,719

um

1902

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:49,360

uh i'm going to uh i'm going to put some

1903

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:51,120

ing vase in here

1904

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,239

uh but

1905

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:54,480

it's a and it's time it weighs like two

1906

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:55,600

pounds

1907

01:26:00,310 --> 01:25:57,679

it's got great threads

1908

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,320

and it's just a it's a baby fender strat

1909

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:02,880

man it's a baby it's a copy of the

1910

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:04,960

standard thunder it's a it's made by

1911

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:11,830

yeah it's a baby fender strat

1912

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:13,360

it is like

1913

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:16,800

it's like the craziest

1914

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,719

it's so cool

1915

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:20,880

so anyway

1916

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:23,360

yeah that's nice there you go

1917

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:26,159

so anyway i just thought i'd show that

1918

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,310

it's something you don't see every day

1919

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,480

something that you don't see every day

1920

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,400

pat i gotta get to some more phone calls

1921

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:38,960

and i got to get to uh

1922

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:39,760

uh

1923

01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:44,320

don't be a stranger i love first-time

1924

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,360

callers man thank you so much but uh but

1925

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:49,520

you know what i'm saying as far as ufo

1926

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:53,760

community who knows i don't know anymore

1927

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:56,080

i can't afford to i can't afford to wait

1928

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:58,880

70 more years i know right everybody's

1929

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,800

saying the same thing everybody's saying

1930

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:03,120

the same thing

1931

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:04,800

there's people that died got to their

1932

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:07,520

grave without even knowing like uh

1933

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:11,920

uh uh standard free man and and uh

1934

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,159

well yes you know and and and look you

1935

01:27:17,669 --> 01:27:15,920

know jim mars

1936

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:17,679

and all right

1937

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,560

you know

1938

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,719

on down the list but

1939

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:22,239

um

1940

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:23,600

for those of you who ain't as front

1941

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:29,189

hey pat

1942

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,159

do me a favor yes sir enjoy your weekend

1943

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,920

enjoy your weekend my man thank you so

1944

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,600

much what a great phone call thank you

1945

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:38,159

so much all right i'll i'll call you

1946

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:39,679

back sometime

1947

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:43,040

all right pat thank you so much my man

1948

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:46,800

it's time to fade to black and that's a

1949

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,159

great phone call right there and uh

1950

01:27:54,590 --> 01:27:51,920

i got to get to a commercial break here

1951

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,149

747-228-2051 it is thursday night it is

1952

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:00,480

fader night i want to get to the break

1953

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,719

so i can play this baby fender strap

1954

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,560

look at this little it's a little cute

1955

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:06,639

little cute little it's a cute little

1956

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:10,880

baby strat it's like that strat see look

1957

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:12,840

look look look

1958

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:16,320

look this same color

1959

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,960

both olympic white right they're both

1960

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:21,120

this but look it's a baby version of

1961

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,310

this thing

1962

01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:29,280

i thought this was light this is like

1963

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,920

tissue paper and it's so cool sounds

1964

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:33,760

good too all right

1965

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:36,000

this is fade to black i am your host

1966

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:37,679

jimmy church

1967

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,880

thursday night fader night open lines

1968

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:42,480

all night long

1969

01:29:01,670 --> 01:28:49,990

i'll be right back after this short

1970

01:29:01,680 --> 01:29:11,990

[Music]

1971

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:15,189

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1972

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:18,239

you're listening to fade to black

1973

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,080

always on the edge of the hottest

1974

01:29:28,680 --> 01:29:22,800

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1975

01:29:28,690 --> 01:29:40,870

[Applause]

1976

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,550

when you think about the future of our

1977

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,400

country and where we're headed do you

1978

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:47,520

wonder about the food supply i do

1979

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,360

disruptions in the food supply chain

1980

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:51,600

could be disastrous and they usually

1981

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:54,320

occur with little warning that's why the

1982

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:56,400

smartest thing you can do today is to

1983

01:30:02,709 --> 01:29:59,840

stockpile emergency food water and other

1984

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:02,719

essentials i personally recommend my

1985

01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:04,880

patriot supply they're the nation's

1986

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:07,360

largest emergency preparedness company

1987

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:09,679

serving millions of customers for more

1988

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:12,480

than a decade in fact they're the only

1989

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:14,400

source my family trusts for our

1990

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:17,520

preparedness plan you should too right

1991

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,880

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1992

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:23,280

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1993

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:26,480

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1994

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:29,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

1995

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:32,400

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1996

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:35,679

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1997

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,040

time to lose

1998

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:39,520

do it now

1999

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:42,560

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2000

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:44,800

talkstreamlive.com

2001

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:48,000

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2002

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:50,159

the best streaming talk shows find your

2003

01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:52,080

favorite talkers and discover some new

2004

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,960

ones it's free readily available online

2005

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,040

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2006

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:59,199

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2007

01:31:03,550 --> 01:31:01,679

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2008

01:31:14,950 --> 01:31:03,560

easier just go to

2009

01:31:14,960 --> 01:31:15,930

the downl

2010

01:31:15,940 --> 01:31:19,030

[Music]

2011

01:31:19,040 --> 01:31:24,070

kgraradio.com

2012

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:26,070

you are listening to fate to black with

2013

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,880

jimmy church on the game changer network

2014

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:33,440

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2015

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:36,320

jimmy church this is revolution the

2016

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:39,199

revolution will not be televised the

2017

01:31:46,610 --> 01:31:42,480

revolution is on radio

2018

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:16,360

[Music]

2019

01:32:32,020 --> 01:32:29,679

welcome back fade to black i am your

2020

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:32,030

host jimmy church

2021

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,070

i'm looking for okay it doesn't matter

2022

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,840

let's go back to the phones

2023

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:45,679

let's go back to the phone

2024

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:49,679

oh oh oh oh oh what was that playing in

2025

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:52,320

the background hold on for a second

2026
01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,890
hold on hold on what was that hold on

2027
01:33:02,229 --> 01:33:01,120
[Music]

2028
01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:02,239
oh

2029
01:33:07,440 --> 01:33:03,280
okay

2030
01:33:07,450 --> 01:33:11,030
[Music]

2031
01:33:15,030 --> 01:33:13,910
okay so this is this is a track that i

2032
01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:15,040
wrote

2033
01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,120
i played everything on it

2034
01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,920
everything

2035
01:33:25,200 --> 01:33:21,440
you want to hear it

2036
01:33:30,420 --> 01:33:27,190
[Music]

2037
01:33:32,420 --> 01:33:30,430
[Applause]

2038
01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:32,430

[Music]

2039

01:33:42,600 --> 01:33:39,730

so

2040

01:34:39,270 --> 01:33:42,610

[Music]

2041

01:34:39,280 --> 01:34:52,149

uh

2042

01:34:52,159 --> 01:35:24,190

yes

2043

01:35:30,230 --> 01:35:27,750

[Music]

2044

01:35:42,210 --> 01:35:30,240

uh

2045

01:35:42,220 --> 01:35:51,570

[Music]

2046

01:35:51,580 --> 01:35:58,470

[Applause]

2047

01:35:58,480 --> 01:36:02,930

so

2048

01:36:02,940 --> 01:36:14,790

[Music]

2049

01:36:14,800 --> 01:36:18,420

so

2050

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:27,990

[Music]

2051
01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:50,310
here you go there you go you wanted to

2052
01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,400
hear something there's lots more that

2053
01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:55,360
was uh one track off of uh my cd all

2054
01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:56,960
right

2055
01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,560
there you go somebody brought that up in

2056
01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,960
the chat room i'm like you know what uh

2057
01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:02,639
that used to be

2058
01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:06,080
i think back in the day day that was uh

2059
01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,239
uh parts of that was used for the intro

2060
01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,040
of uh fade to black if you go way back

2061
01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:12,800
into the early shows

2062
01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:15,760
uh you can uh listen to it back uh back

2063
01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:17,040

there i think

2064

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:19,199

maybe it was other stuff i i don't know

2065

01:37:22,470 --> 01:37:20,719

i can't remember all right let's go back

2066

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:22,480

to the phones hi you're live i'm fade to

2067

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,119

black who's calling

2068

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:26,960

i don't know this is christina gomez how

2069

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:28,320

are you

2070

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:30,000

christina

2071

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:31,760

what are you doing

2072

01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:35,119

uh so you just missed oh i had you on

2073

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:38,480

hold did you listen to the song

2074

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,520

that was the best waiting music i have

2075

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,679

ever been placed on hold on for it was

2076
01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,360
awesome

2077
01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,440
that was the flame guitar

2078
01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,520
um what's going on

2079
01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:51,520
how are you doing

2080
01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:53,679
i mean i i am

2081
01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,520
i'm eating some noodles actually

2082
01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,360
honestly probably have some ice cream a

2083
01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,600
little bit later and while doing those

2084
01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:01,280
things i was looking at your twitter and

2085
01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:03,040
i did see your picture that you posted

2086
01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:09,030
i got to wondering about the youtube

2087
01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:11,760
flights over california and the mojave

2088
01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,199

because i know that there are some

2089

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:15,520

aviation clubs that take people up to

2090

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:17,840

the ceiling over the mojave like special

2091

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,760

tourist flights to them to the high

2092

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:21,280

altitudes you know

2093

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,080

anyways i was looking into it i found

2094

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:26,639

that in february this year

2095

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:29,440

there was an article in the war zone

2096

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:31,679

about a youtube flyover and pictures

2097

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:34,080

showed it um it had like a panoramic

2098

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:36,159

camera right underneath it and i'll put

2099

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:37,760

the link in the chat but it's

2100

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:40,080

interesting because in the article you

2101
01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:43,040
can see the flight map tracker of where

2102
01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:46,960
it flew and it flew um out of

2103
01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,360
palm palmdale and it went over nearly

2104
01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,520
every major city in california during

2105
01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:53,440
the photo capture test

2106
01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:55,040
so

2107
01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:59,679
be caught on camera this time you know

2108
01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:00,880
yeah

2109
01:39:05,669 --> 01:39:04,159
somebody um uh called me later after i

2110
01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:05,679
did that post

2111
01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:06,960
and

2112
01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:16,320
if the pilot was looking out the window

2113
01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:19,600

he would have seen me in my yard looking

2114

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:20,719

at him

2115

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:23,840

it was that low it was that low i mean i

2116

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:25,440

i i

2117

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,760

i'm a real bad judgment of uh

2118

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:31,920

of of out you know you know how many you

2119

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:33,840

know but i'm guessing maybe about a

2120

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:35,440

thousand feet

2121

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:39,199

or

2122

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:41,520

okay so there's there's how many feet

2123

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,080

are in uh it's 100 yards 300 feet in a

2124

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,480

football field right so what three

2125

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,480

football fields yeah it's probably a

2126
01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:51,600
little higher than that but i could see

2127
01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:54,000
everything

2128
01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,000
wow it was it was it was i was just

2129
01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:00,960
right over my head it's like this wide

2130
01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,199
though the wings

2131
01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:05,280
it was crazy silence did you hear the

2132
01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:07,920
engine i could hear the engines but it

2133
01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:11,280
was um the thing is with with a plane

2134
01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:12,960
like that i don't know because i'm not a

2135
01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:16,880
pilot but the wings are so big

2136
01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:17,760
that

2137
01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:21,199
i it it doesn't need engines at you know

2138
01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:24,320

what i mean um it needs engines to fly

2139

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:27,600

high up in space i i get all of that but

2140

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:30,560

i mean uh when it flew over me this is

2141

01:40:33,160 --> 01:40:32,080

what it sounded like the engines it was

2142

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:33,170

going

2143

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:34,880

[Music]

2144

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:36,400

like it was just

2145

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:44,070

it was great man i i didn't expect it

2146

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:46,080

and the only reason why i knew it was

2147

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:47,760

there i would have never seen it because

2148

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,400

i didn't really hear it was the shadow

2149

01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,239

the shadow passed over me

2150

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,400

and it was this big shadow and that made

2151
01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,239
me look up and i was looking right at

2152
01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:58,639
the belly of a youtube

2153
01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:59,920
it was crazy

2154
01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,080
i know right i've never seen one i've

2155
01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,320
been to a bunch of air shows i've been

2156
01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:07,119
to air museums i've been to air museums

2157
01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:08,000
in

2158
01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:08,800
uh

2159
01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,480
washington dc in seattle at the boeing

2160
01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:14,400
museum i've been there i've been to the

2161
01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:15,280
museum

2162
01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,880
you know

2163
01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:18,719

i've never seen a u2

2164

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,280

not in a museum not in real life not in

2165

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:23,280

an air show and one just flew right over

2166

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:26,400

my head yeah it was nuts it was cool it

2167

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:28,480

was so cool

2168

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,560

you're awesome on on twitter and also

2169

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,400

the description that you place i think

2170

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,560

uh it definitely helped me understand a

2171

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:37,280

little bit to be able to even look into

2172

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:40,320

what a youtube spy spleen i mean spy

2173

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,639

plane is but anyway i wanted to let you

2174

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,080

know about the article i wanted to drop

2175

01:41:48,149 --> 01:41:46,480

in and say hi to my buddy yeah thank you

2176

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,159

thank you so much christina and send me

2177

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,560

the link to that so i can check it out

2178

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,560

and i would like to go into flight

2179

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:54,960

tracker and if it's in the article uh

2180

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:57,119

the areas that have flew over

2181

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:59,199

uh to see if it flew over my house

2182

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,719

before

2183

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:03,119

that's the other thing that's crazy what

2184

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:07,430

christina you're the best keep doing

2185

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,360

what you're doing all right this

2186

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:11,440

community loves what you're doing

2187

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:14,159

thank you so much

2188

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,679

bye i'll talk to you christina gomez

2189

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:19,280

coming in strong

2190

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:24,800

was i mean

2191

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:27,199

what if this is the thing

2192

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:28,480

uh

2193

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:30,719

what if i was talking to race what if my

2194

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:32,719

back was turned what if i was in the

2195

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:34,480

house what if i was on the other side of

2196

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:35,840

the house what if i wasn't in the

2197

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,400

backyard what if what if i

2198

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,320

i would have missed it

2199

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,880

and it just so happens i was standing at

2200

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,560

the right spot

2201
01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:46,719
at the right time to have that you know

2202
01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:47,679
and it

2203
01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,840
now although it was flying

2204
01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:50,880
slow

2205
01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,520
the whole thing was probably only 30

2206
01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:55,280
seconds long because

2207
01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,440
it it came right over my head it was

2208
01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:59,360
flying at an angle that's when i got the

2209
01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:01,360
shots of it and then it kind of took

2210
01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:03,679
this gradual turn and then dipped down

2211
01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:06,639
uh behind the houses so it landed

2212
01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,520
um

2213
01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,280

and uh somebody somebody pulls why

2214

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,440

didn't you go and chase it well it was

2215

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:14,080

on the ground um uh pretty quickly but

2216

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:16,159

yeah yeah it was pretty cool pretty cool

2217

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,280

all right

2218

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:19,199

let me see here

2219

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:21,199

let's get back to these calls

2220

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,199

and uh let's see who is over here

2221

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,679

that's a long time on hold too i am

2222

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,199

sorry you've been on hold this long but

2223

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:30,960

you're up next

2224

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,119

who's calling

2225

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:35,360

it's roger from

2226

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:41,270

i got a ufo

2227

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:42,320

doing good

2228

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:44,080

i got a ufo encounter i got to get off

2229

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:46,800

my chest okay and this is like

2230

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:48,000

like

2231

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:48,960

i've

2232

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:50,880

never had anything has blown my mind and

2233

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:53,119

i'm still my mind's still blown by this

2234

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,360

encounter what's that and i'm not joking

2235

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,679

was it in chicago yeah

2236

01:44:01,590 --> 01:44:00,000

uh yeah okay i went outside to smoke a

2237

01:44:03,350 --> 01:44:01,600

cigarette you know when i tried to smoke

2238

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:03,360

cigarettes it's kind of a little windy

2239

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:04,880

out not too bad

2240

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,280

and i'm just just lit up and i took a

2241

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,119

couple of drag i saw this

2242

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,679

object it's off to the corner of my eye

2243

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,280

to the right

2244

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,360

i thought it was a bird like like maybe

2245

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:17,520

a sparrow and this thing shot down and

2246

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:20,000

then zapped right in front of me and

2247

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:22,000

stopped

2248

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:24,560

and the object was about the size of a

2249

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:31,830

really small and it the top was

2250

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,520

transparent

2251

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:35,360

the bottom

2252

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:36,719

had uh

2253

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:39,600

it looked like uh white ceramic on the

2254

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,000

bottom and in between there was like a

2255

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:44,320

ridge like a rim

2256

01:44:49,350 --> 01:44:47,280

totally it was uh

2257

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:49,360

how do you want to say it it's uh like

2258

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,280

metallic or uh almost like a mirror

2259

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:55,520

and it was totally transparent on the

2260

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:58,719

top and there was 12 beings inside there

2261

01:45:03,030 --> 01:45:00,960

in a baseball

2262

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:03,040

it's about the size of baseball a little

2263

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,280

smaller than that what 12.

2264

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,000

wait wait a minute 12.

2265

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:10,239

roger roger i'm not i'm not joking i

2266

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:11,840

know i know you're going to say that no

2267

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:14,880

but hold on i gotta ask questions

2268

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:16,480

i gotta ask questions

2269

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:18,320

okay so

2270

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,560

how far in front of you was this object

2271

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,960

i could have grabbed it okay it had to

2272

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,400

have been that close

2273

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:29,280

okay it was right in front of me and why

2274

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:31,119

didn't you grab it

2275

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:33,760

are you kidding me

2276
01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:36,960
no way okay okay so you're saying that

2277
01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:41,199
this baseball sized object i'm looking

2278
01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:42,080
around

2279
01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:43,440
i don't have a baseball here in the

2280
01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:45,199
studio but i was looking for something

2281
01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:48,480
it's a little smaller okay like yeah

2282
01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:50,000
okay and then but

2283
01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:54,159
uh on the top of it is a clear dome and

2284
01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:55,760
you can see

2285
01:46:03,030 --> 01:46:00,639
12 right in there 12 little ants

2286
01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:03,040
uh yeah they were like sort of like

2287
01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:04,239
human beings but they they're all

2288
01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,600

dressed in like some sort of a black um

2289

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:09,679

suit of some kind

2290

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,880

really all of them had yeah and they all

2291

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:15,119

had like cameras like different types of

2292

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:16,719

little tiny things and they were

2293

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,960

grabbing just like we have cameras here

2294

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,639

but different

2295

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:22,800

and they're taking pictures roger were

2296

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:25,199

you know what were you puffed no

2297

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,560

i swear to god i swear to god i'm not

2298

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,000

doing any drugs or anything else like

2299

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,719

that i know it's it's like you know way

2300

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,719

out there but i got it there's probably

2301

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:34,400

somebody that's seen this

2302

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:35,679

have you ever heard of a report like

2303

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:38,639

this i saw the movie phantasm

2304

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:41,119

but see the thing is um

2305

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:43,280

uh something like this happened to me in

2306

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:47,920

1983 um on the sunset strip and oh that

2307

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:50,400

was another story okay so let me

2308

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,560

let's let's focus on yours

2309

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:55,119

um okay how long was this out in front

2310

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,480

of you

2311

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:58,080

this was out in front of me for about a

2312

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:59,360

minute

2313

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,040

okay and the first thing i was like

2314

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,520

they're taking pictures of you

2315

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:05,119

yeah it looked like it looks like

2316

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,480

cameras okay and it was a row of four

2317

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:11,199

four four and four so it's 12.

2318

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,440

and they were pointing my direction

2319

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:15,520

and it came in sideways

2320

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:16,960

well to me you know it's kind of they

2321

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,920

weren't facing the direction that

2322

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,440

they're actually moving

2323

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,119

and i was like man i must be

2324

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:23,280

hallucinating you know

2325

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,480

one second

2326

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,239

i got every you know thumbs

2327

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:28,080

and i'm like well if this is real

2328

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:29,119

they would have some sort of a

2329

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:31,520

telepathic communication boom since

2330

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,400

since i thought that bang i got one and

2331

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:36,960

they're like hey we remember you from

2332

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:39,520

our uh from one of your past lives on

2333

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,080

our planet what they gave me this image

2334

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,400

for real i swear to god

2335

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,719

and i'm like and it matched that i'm

2336

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:48,800

very spiritual and that's like wow okay

2337

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:50,800

cool yeah i guess i was a small being

2338

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:52,880

one time billions of years ago

2339

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,480

and i'm like wow that's really cool

2340

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:58,880

and then i started thinking

2341

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:01,360

where's my camera

2342

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,280

and i said where's my cell phone

2343

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,360

when did this happen

2344

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:07,119

this was about a year and a half ago so

2345

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:09,840

this is pretty fresh

2346

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,920

and what part of this literally

2347

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:13,280

what part of this

2348

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:14,960

what part of chicago i'm not gonna i'm

2349

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:16,480

not gonna go to actual

2350

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:19,440

places uh north west east

2351
01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:23,199
northwest east dixie highway waukegan

2352
01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:24,880
south of chicago

2353
01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:27,679
gary indiana area or somewhere

2354
01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:30,239
somewhere again more so okay more so but

2355
01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:33,040
anyway this this thing it sent me an

2356
01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,239
image of my past life and just

2357
01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:38,719
hardcore telepathic and they all

2358
01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:40,960
sent it simultaneously then i was like

2359
01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:45,109
like

2360
01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:48,960
friggin phone i could take the pictures

2361
01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,760
as soon as i saw that i thought that

2362
01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:53,600
there was a diagram

2363
01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,600

that they i just got this image of like

2364

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,320

dot dot dot and then up it was like

2365

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,679

three dots

2366

01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:01,520

and then up at a different angle and i'm

2367

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:03,920

like okay what the heck's that about

2368

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,239

and the ship just took off followed the

2369

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:08,800

dots exactly and shot up

2370

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:10,639

going north

2371

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:13,840

right up near we're talking super fast

2372

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,599

now i went to great lakes naval station

2373

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,440

yeah yeah who knows yeah right my

2374

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:21,679

question is because it's like

2375

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:23,040

if anybody's ever seen one of these

2376

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:24,480

things before they're not going to

2377

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:26,159

report it because it's so freaking weird

2378

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:29,840

right nobody believed right okay but

2379

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,840

now it to me it's like the biggest

2380

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:33,520

paradigm shift

2381

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:36,239

i've ever had in my life i mean

2382

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:38,400

they have inch and a half beings that

2383

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:41,520

are able to travel the stars yeah and we

2384

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:42,880

don't have that here

2385

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:44,159

i mean it's like

2386

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:45,840

yeah yeah

2387

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,400

so what did you do okay okay with this

2388

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:49,920

paradigm shift

2389

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,960

uh who did you share this story with

2390

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:54,880

i talked a couple people about it and

2391

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,239

you know they get the same reactions

2392

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:58,320

yeah you're nuts what were you smoking

2393

01:50:02,310 --> 01:49:59,760

right right right

2394

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,320

really good weed yeah yeah yeah and

2395

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:04,159

no it's it's true i'm not and i'm not

2396

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:05,360

gonna make it up

2397

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:09,199

but it it still blows my mind today

2398

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:11,280

it's something that small

2399

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,080

has that level of technology

2400

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:16,320

but but that's what blows my mind well

2401
01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,360
sort of i mean it doesn't blow my mind

2402
01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:21,599
i mean why

2403
01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,480
i mean just because you know you're six

2404
01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:27,280
foot tall and i'm six foot tall and

2405
01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:30,639
and this is our reference point

2406
01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:31,679
i mean

2407
01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:34,159
that doesn't that doesn't mean anything

2408
01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:37,679
i mean yeah true you know and we have

2409
01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:39,760
we have small

2410
01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:40,800
um

2411
01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,520
things all over this planet now are they

2412
01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,360
are they cruising around in in

2413
01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:47,920

anti-gravity baseballs no

2414

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:50,560

but life can exist uh in in many

2415

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:53,199

different sizes so right right yeah i'm

2416

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:54,560

one of these people like you know prove

2417

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:57,040

it to me yeah yeah and this is one that

2418

01:51:01,350 --> 01:51:00,320

did definitely it it smacked me big time

2419

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:01,360

and i'm like

2420

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,560

wow and

2421

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:04,159

i think it's really cool it's like

2422

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,159

we were both in the same playing field

2423

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,080

in other words uh they didn't try to

2424

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,920

like take over my mind you know

2425

01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:11,840

manipulate things that way they were

2426
01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:14,800
it's like hey we're here and uh you know

2427
01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,159
you know what

2428
01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:18,159
you were probably roger this is the

2429
01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:20,239
thing you're you're friggin lucky that

2430
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:21,599
you saw it

2431
01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:24,080
if something is cruising around that

2432
01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:25,840
tiny

2433
01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:28,159
it'd be impossible to see most of the

2434
01:51:33,430 --> 01:51:31,440
time if it's a mile away from you

2435
01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:33,440
it's it's it it's you're not gonna see

2436
01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:36,159
it would it be picked up on radar

2437
01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,920
probably not probably not if it was seen

2438
01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:40,960

it was

2439

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:43,599

because they wanted to be seen

2440

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:46,159

it's too small for us to pick up oh you

2441

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:46,880

know

2442

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:50,080

well maybe ravens or hawks might

2443

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:51,760

do the dive bombing yeah maybe they

2444

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,239

could see it yeah yeah the interesting

2445

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:56,000

the interesting thing was that my whole

2446

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:57,920

impression of the entire experience was

2447

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:00,840

basically they were tourists

2448

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,679

yeah really that's what it's about

2449

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:05,280

that's the first thing that popped in my

2450

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,239

mind

2451

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,239

okay now now we're going to go down and

2452

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:10,639

see chicago yay

2453

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,840

and that's regular field oh the cubs

2454

01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:15,440

right

2455

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,920

that's the shed aquarium oh yay

2456

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,679

you know

2457

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:26,400

a little little space tourist um

2458

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,360

right

2459

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,199

wow have you ever heard of an encounter

2460

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:31,199

like that um anybody

2461

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,639

i i have

2462

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:34,560

actually um

2463

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,000

the short answer and i don't want to

2464

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:38,560

disappoint you is yes

2465

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:39,760

and

2466

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,400

cool but but on a little bit of a bigger

2467

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:44,719

scale not much though

2468

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:45,599

um

2469

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:47,920

but uh yeah the answer is yes i don't

2470

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:50,000

have the time to get into details i

2471

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:53,760

haven't heard about the baseball sized

2472

01:52:59,830 --> 01:52:56,960

dome top with a dozen little dudes in it

2473

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:59,840

with cameras no i haven't that's that

2474

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:01,760

that takes things to another level roger

2475

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,560

and i want to thank you

2476

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:05,920

it's one of those things where it just

2477

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,639

blows my mind and it's it's caused a

2478

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:10,320

paradigm shift because i've had little

2479

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,679

gray encounters and stuff like that

2480

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:13,599

right this was different man what a

2481

01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:15,520

great whatever what a great phone call

2482

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:16,719

maybe

2483

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,119

they've heard this story can report what

2484

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:23,520

they've seen yeah yeah

2485

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,760

yeah yeah yeah break the

2486

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:27,520

yeah we'll we'll see what happens in

2487

01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:29,840

twitter and my email roger enjoy your

2488

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:32,239

weekend my man great phone call you too

2489

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:34,159

great music by the way thank you thank

2490

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:35,599

you so much

2491

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:37,760

have a great night

2492

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:39,199

that's uh that's a great phone call

2493

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:44,950

i almost don't have a way to uh

2494

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,280

to swing back on that one that's a that

2495

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:49,679

is a great phone call

2496

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,679

right there i

2497

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:53,119

wow

2498

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:55,040

just when you think

2499

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,000

right

2500

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:57,760

just what do you think

2501
01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:59,040
uh

2502
01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,960
but there has to be

2503
01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:02,639
there just has to be

2504
01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:07,119
uh an infinite amount of different

2505
01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:09,040
species and races

2506
01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:11,360
of intelligent life there just has to be

2507
01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:15,199
it's it's an infinite number

2508
01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:16,320
that's it

2509
01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:19,520
big small wide tall

2510
01:54:24,070 --> 01:54:20,560
skinny

2511
01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:24,080
every color of the rainbow

2512
01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:27,119
ever every just anything you can imagine

2513
01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,119

all the way back to just identical

2514

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:31,440

versions of us too as well it all has to

2515

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:32,639

be out there that

2516

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:34,320

that was just incredible let's go back

2517

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,000

to the phones how you're live on fade to

2518

01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:38,159

black who's calling

2519

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,239

hey what's up jimmy this is david and

2520

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:42,639

the gang what's up y'all

2521

01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:43,599

thank you

2522

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:44,480

oh

2523

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:51,750

who's with you give me the names i love

2524

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,239

the music you played oh my god that was

2525

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:57,040

incredible man yeah thank you

2526

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,239

great speakers you're welcome you're

2527

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,400

welcome and then the big strat i was

2528

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:02,080

going to wonder how many threats on that

2529

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,390

yeah okay he called it

2530

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:13,360

i was wondering um if any of the people

2531

01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:16,159

out here know about the mount adams uh

2532

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,920

incident that you had happen with you

2533

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:19,760

and if they didn't if you could fill

2534

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:22,080

them in on a little bit if anybody's new

2535

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:25,199

to failure night and uh fade to blacks

2536

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:27,119

you could just say it real quick which

2537

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:29,840

mount adam's incident the beer can oh

2538

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,119

that and yeah no the uh hanger door

2539

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:35,599

oh the hanger door okay so we're gonna

2540

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:36,800

go through that

2541

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:40,480

um well what had happened was uh

2542

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:43,679

uh we were out there and uh

2543

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:46,400

frankie four fingers john

2544

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:48,960

um came up to me

2545

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,960

in the morning and said i think

2546

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:54,960

i think a door is opened up on mount

2547

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,119

adams i said what are you talking about

2548

01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:59,599

and he hands me some binoculars any

2549

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,719

points no

2550

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,880

wait a minute no he just points and i

2551

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:04,719

look and i could see it

2552

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:07,440

you know it's 14 miles away and so i ran

2553

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:09,119

back and i can see that there's this

2554

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:11,199

black spot up there

2555

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,000

so

2556

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:14,719

uh i ran back i got my binoculars i

2557

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:17,440

looked at it sure enough there was

2558

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,800

something that had uh appeared on on the

2559

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:22,560

side of the mountain that wasn't there

2560

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:23,280

uh

2561

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:25,599

the day before that i remembered

2562

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,440

um and it was it was it was a big

2563

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:30,960

opening on the side of the mountain and

2564

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:32,880

you could see

2565

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:36,560

um debris had fallen out of this it

2566

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:37,599

looked like

2567

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,119

on the bottom and flat on the sides and

2568

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,280

then round on the top

2569

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:48,080

and then but it had all this debris

2570

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,679

uh the that

2571

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:51,199

was um

2572

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:53,840

dirt rocks or whatever had fallen

2573

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:57,360

and was uh uh in the snow that was there

2574

01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:00,159

so the snow is white on both sides but

2575

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:02,800

at that coming out of this entrance was

2576

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,360

this stream of debris i i i still

2577

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:09,280

i still can't put into words how blown

2578

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,239

away i was so we photographed it we

2579

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,400

videotaped it uh

2580

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,800

uh for the next two or three days i went

2581

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:18,639

back and looked

2582

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,520

um

2583

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:21,520

with my images that i had taken of mount

2584

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:23,360

adams over the last couple of years up

2585

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,840

there and in some of the images it was

2586

01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:27,920

there and then some of the images it

2587

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:28,880

wasn't

2588

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,119

so i was never really able to put put

2589

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:33,119

all of that together

2590

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,239

right

2591

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,400

that was amazing it was absolutely

2592

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:38,400

awesome i remember seeing the photos and

2593

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:40,880

i i was flabbergasted i couldn't believe

2594

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:43,199

it i'm like wow there really is an open

2595

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:44,719

bay like an open

2596

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:47,199

yeah an opening there yeah yeah i i went

2597

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:50,320

back i just did a a radio show i went on

2598

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:53,040

with somebody to uh to talk about this

2599

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,080

and um uh just recently

2600

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:59,599

um uh knx up in uh

2601

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:01,440

uh portland oregon

2602

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:02,800

so but

2603

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:04,960

my point being uh that was with jeremy

2604

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:08,480

scott my point being with that um i went

2605

01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:12,159

back and looked at all of the images and

2606

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,080

things that

2607

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:16,800

uh that i had and i don't have another

2608

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,480

conclusion

2609

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,280

uh you know it's not a shadow it's not

2610

01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:23,679

something it's no it's not a play on the

2611

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,360

eyes that is an opening in that mountain

2612

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:31,119

that's it there's that that's it that's

2613

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,639

it that's it nobody's ever gonna

2614

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:35,040

convince me of of anything different the

2615

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:37,040

debris is falling out of it it's falling

2616

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,800

down the side of the mountain it's

2617

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,639

coming out of that entrance and that

2618

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,320

entrance is big

2619

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:44,639

um but then i went and looked at other

2620

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,520

other pictures from the same angle and

2621

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:49,360

there's nothing there

2622

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,480

it's like uh the debris is not there

2623

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,000

it's it i don't know

2624

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:56,080

i don't know i don't know i don't know i

2625

01:59:02,470 --> 01:58:59,360

don't know it's like a crazy thing

2626

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,480

for me to say out loud and and to say

2627

01:59:06,550 --> 01:59:04,480

something like this but

2628

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,560

there's the photographs

2629

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:07,920

you take a look

2630

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,239

what do you think that's all i can do i

2631

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,239

have no idea what it is more than

2632

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:15,679

anybody else hey david you guys behave i

2633

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,760

got to get to a commercial break

2634

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:19,360

thank you for the phone call i need to

2635

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:20,159

say

2636

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,199

one thing really quick everybody

2637

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:25,520

hit like and subscribe on the fade to

2638

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:28,639

black button please i love jimmy i'm

2639

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,360

only little i love it i'll talk to you

2640

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,760

guys you guys have fun man hi everybody

2641

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,360

thank you man

2642

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,960

have a great night have a great night

2643

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:39,119

that's an awesome phone call right there

2644

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:40,480

that's an awesome phone call let's take

2645

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:43,360

a break thursday night fader night open

2646

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,639

lines all night long all right if you're

2647

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:48,400

on hold you stay right there i will be

2648

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,080

getting to everybody when we come back

2649

01:59:56,120 --> 01:59:52,639

after this short break

2650

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,790

[Music]

2651

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:02,159

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2652

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:10,870

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2653

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:14,239

station salt lake city utah van buren

2654

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:15,599

arkansas

2655

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,440

why is it we're not very good with our

2656

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,520

health regiment until it's too late we

2657

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:21,280

don't put oil in the car until the

2658

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:23,119

engine blows up when the body's out of

2659

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:25,920

balance your health is not so good give

2660

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:28,159

your body some love log on to get the

2661

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:31,360

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2662

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:33,360

our life change tea which cleanses you

2663

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:36,400

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2664

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,080

one of the ways to bring the body in

2665

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:40,080

balance we also carry organic

2666

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:42,159

supplements to help you get where you

2667

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:44,880

need to go so do your body a favor log

2668

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:47,280

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2669

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:49,440

ttea.com

2670

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:51,679

you can even visit our sales page to

2671

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,080

save some dough does anybody call money

2672

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,400

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2673

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:58,480

for short helpful health tips go to

2674

02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:01,840

youtube and punch in health matters now

2675

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,800

that's health matters now

2676

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:06,000

so

2677

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,040

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2678

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:11,520

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2679

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:13,760

health matters now you'll be glad you

2680

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:17,119

did that's get the tea dot com

2681

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:19,119

your contact for current news and

2682

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:25,750

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2683

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:29,199

and i only drink fade to black blend

2684

02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:32,320

coffee from river moon just click on the

2685

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,000

river moon coffee banner at

2686

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:36,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2687

02:01:42,390 --> 02:01:39,760

code f2b blend

2688

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:42,400

this is the only way forward

2689

02:01:50,290 --> 02:01:45,199

this is paid to black

2690

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:54,229

[Music]

2691

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,080

when you're in the house for longer

2692

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:59,040

periods of time you can see them flying

2693

02:02:03,189 --> 02:02:01,520

or running across the floor

2694

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:03,199

ooh yuck

2695

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:06,560

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2696

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:10,800

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2697

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2698

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:16,000

found something that is tougher than

2699

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:19,840

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2700

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:23,119

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2701
02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:26,719
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2702
02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,119
repellent all of the ingredients of

2703
02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:31,520
orange guard are on the fda generally

2704
02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:33,760
recognized as safe list

2705
02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:36,080
orange guard may be used around food

2706
02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,840
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2707
02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:41,840
money back guarantee

2708
02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:44,840
orange guard available at

2709
02:02:48,280 --> 02:02:47,520
orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2710
02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:48,290
hardware

2711
02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:49,599
[Music]

2712
02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:52,880
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2713
02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,599

disarray history shows us what gold does

2714

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,520

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2715

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:59,280

about the government the stock market

2716

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:02,080

their jobs or their retirement savings

2717

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,800

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2718

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:06,719

and other precious metals are a defense

2719

02:03:11,669 --> 02:03:08,960

measure against inflation and a stock

2720

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:11,679

market that might take years to recover

2721

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:14,000

so what can you do right now to protect

2722

02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:16,239

yourself called united gold group we

2723

02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:18,000

offer gold and other precious metals

2724

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:21,199

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2725

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:22,800

you worried about the stock market we

2726

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:25,280

can also help you set up a real gold or

2727

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,679

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2728

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:31,920

united gold group makes gold ownership

2729

02:03:36,390 --> 02:03:34,320

affordable call now and get up to twenty

2730

02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:36,400

five hundred dollars in free gold or

2731

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,070

eight 800-753-8500

2732

02:03:46,629 --> 02:03:44,320

three four that's eight hundred seven

2733

02:03:55,890 --> 02:03:46,639

five three eight five three four or

2734

02:04:02,870 --> 02:03:58,790

[Applause]

2735

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:02,880

you want to know a secret i love ponies

2736

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:05,760

i really love ponies i'm serious

2737

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:08,000

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2738

02:04:11,430 --> 02:04:09,760

brush

2739

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:11,440

fade to black

2740

02:04:27,160 --> 02:04:22,639

on the game changer radio network and

2741

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:27,170

kgra the global radio alliance

2742

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,239

[Music]

2743

02:04:43,680 --> 02:04:42,400

man i just got popped in the jaw by my

2744

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:43,690

own headphones

2745

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:45,679

[Music]

2746

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:47,599

it's gonna leave a mark

2747

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:52,480

the video

2748

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:54,320

4k high def

2749

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,550

fate of black fader night i am your host

2750

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:02,880

jimmy church open lines all night long

2751

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:05,520

and let me let me just say this all

2752

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,400

right let me get this hair back

2753

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:10,239

um

2754

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:12,560

this is why i do the show

2755

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:15,360

right here this is what fader night is

2756

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:16,800

all about

2757

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,440

amazing calls all night tonight just

2758

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:21,599

absolutely baseball

2759

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:23,599

a baseball

2760

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:27,040

with with tourists

2761

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,679

that was fantastic roger

2762

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:31,599

uh that was incredible david and the

2763

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:32,560

crew

2764

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:34,719

all partying and and listening to the

2765

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:36,400

show you guys rock

2766

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,199

all right all right so how many how many

2767

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:41,760

frets in that baby strat said 20.

2768

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:43,280

uh i heard somebody in the background i

2769

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:44,480

called it

2770

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:50,400

love it man i love it great stuff all

2771

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:53,599

right let's uh let's keep this going

2772

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:55,760

let's keep this going hi you're live on

2773

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:58,560

fade to black who's calling you've got

2774

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:00,800

work in front of you after all of these

2775

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:03,679

calls tonight who's on the line

2776
02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:06,000
hey jimmy it's mike from vegas mike from

2777
02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,199
vegas

2778
02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:09,119
uh you got to bring your you got to

2779
02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,679
bring your a game now mike

2780
02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,679
well i'm actually just asking you

2781
02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:15,440
questions

2782
02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:17,520
it might be you bringing your a game oh

2783
02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:18,320
but

2784
02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:19,920
i'll tell you something funny is is that

2785
02:06:23,109 --> 02:06:21,520
this line's been open i i listened to

2786
02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:23,119
you the whole break

2787
02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:25,040
stomping around your studio and blah

2788
02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:27,599

blah blah it was pretty funny

2789

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:30,719

oh okay oh you heard me making noise in

2790

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:33,040

the background yeah oh yeah no the whole

2791

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:34,159

yeah yeah

2792

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:36,800

wow so first thing i want to say is you

2793

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:38,560

know you were talking about talking to

2794

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:39,760

reece

2795

02:06:44,229 --> 02:06:42,719

and i i remember uh

2796

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,239

you did kind of an extended interview

2797

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:46,400

with him not that long ago

2798

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,079

and

2799

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,880

you guys clearly have some

2800

02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:53,280

very different ideas about things

2801
02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:54,960
but i think it's so cool that you just

2802
02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,560
you just um

2803
02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:58,400
you respect each other and

2804
02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:01,040
our friends and and i think we need

2805
02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:03,199
a lot more of that um yeah

2806
02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:04,320
that's not the reason that's not the

2807
02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,159
reason i call it sure sure no i

2808
02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:08,400
understand that i understand that and

2809
02:07:12,149 --> 02:07:09,599
um

2810
02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:12,159
race and i he's listening right now and

2811
02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:14,079
i'm gonna make him laugh

2812
02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:15,440
race and i

2813
02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:18,320

okay we agree on one thing we don't

2814

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:19,679

argue about

2815

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:20,880

food

2816

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:23,599

him and i are on the same page when it

2817

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:25,679

comes to food all right no question

2818

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,719

about it

2819

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:28,480

the rest of life

2820

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,880

nah race and i are way

2821

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:31,840

way

2822

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:34,800

and and and it's the best part of of

2823

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:36,079

race hobbes

2824

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:37,840

is that i learned something from that

2825

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:40,400

man all the time hopefully he's uh doing

2826

02:07:45,030 --> 02:07:41,760

the same with me

2827

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,040

but you have to be able to

2828

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:48,000

um and i hope that race and i uh lead by

2829

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:50,480

example and and linda molten howe or

2830

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:53,199

richard dolan or micah hanks and

2831

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:55,360

and i i could just go on and on and on

2832

02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:56,800

down the list

2833

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,760

that

2834

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:59,280

um

2835

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:01,119

you can have

2836

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,920

a discussion from opposite sides of the

2837

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:05,119

table

2838

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:07,599

and and be civil about it

2839

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:10,880

and and and listen to the other person

2840

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:13,360

be patient and listen you don't have to

2841

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:14,960

agree

2842

02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:20,159

that's it and and that that's one thing

2843

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:23,920

about this show if we lead by example to

2844

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:26,079

this community is that's how you get it

2845

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:26,960

done

2846

02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:30,960

not to go and fight and argue because uh

2847

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,159

somebody doesn't see things your way in

2848

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:37,119

your bubble that's that's not the way to

2849

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:39,440

there's it's impossible

2850

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,639

mike it's impossible to learn

2851

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:44,159

it's impossible to learn if you're not

2852

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:46,880

listening how are you going to learn

2853

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,880

right that's it that's it how do you

2854

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:52,870

and i you know i'm of the opinion you

2855

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:54,560

don't try to change somebody else's mind

2856

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:55,679

and you don't

2857

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,040

you're not going to have somebody else

2858

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:59,040

change your mind but if you can

2859

02:09:02,550 --> 02:09:00,159

understand each other a little bit

2860

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:02,560

better then that's that's

2861

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:04,480

that's a good conversation yeah yeah

2862

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:07,280

because well but but let me say this

2863

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:08,480

though

2864

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:09,520

um

2865

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:13,760

you can't at any time uh there is uh

2866

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,199

there's a medical term for this uh

2867

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:19,520

uh for this uh

2868

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,639

problem there's a medical term for it

2869

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:24,400

but it's this

2870

02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:25,440

if you

2871

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:31,040

whatever it is it doesn't matter if it's

2872

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:32,560

sports food

2873

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:36,239

ufos ghosts politics religion it doesn't

2874

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:37,199

matter

2875

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:40,960

but if you um are raised a certain way

2876

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:43,760

and you've got that inside of your

2877

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:46,560

the more that somebody tries to change

2878

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:48,079

your mind

2879

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:51,679

the stronger your foundation becomes you

2880

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,360

dig your heels in yeah that's it that's

2881

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:54,880

it that's it you're not going to change

2882

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:57,520

somebody's mind

2883

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:59,360

it's not all you're doing is

2884

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:01,840

strengthening their resolve

2885

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:05,280

and and and that's that's that's it so

2886

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:08,159

no uh i'm not out to change anybody's

2887

02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:09,119

mind

2888

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:12,079

uh and neither hopefully neither are you

2889

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:14,159

but so i want to get i want to get to

2890

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:15,760

the real thing because i just i just

2891

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:17,599

want to say how much i dig like like you

2892

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:19,679

and reece that you can appreciate each

2893

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,159

other and that's your course okay so so

2894

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:24,239

i was listening i guess it's probably

2895

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,320

been about a month

2896

02:10:32,550 --> 02:10:28,960

and you did an interview

2897

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:32,560

with the woman who was out in the desert

2898

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:35,599

and she went in the tunnels

2899

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,719

and talked to all the et's and blah blah

2900

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:40,880

blah and i'm like i'm listening to this

2901

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,400

i'm going i don't know if this is a hoax

2902

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:47,360

or a joke or a legit

2903

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:50,560

and it's the thing is it felt

2904

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,159

like it was legit

2905

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,480

i mean i was looking around and i was

2906

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:56,800

called god this i mean

2907

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:57,840

and

2908

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:00,719

i tried to explain this show to a friend

2909

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:03,199

of mine right about a week after that

2910

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:06,159

and i felt like an idiot i'm like

2911

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:08,320

my friends look at me like what are you

2912

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:11,520

talking about right and and so it took

2913

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:13,199

me i mean i was trying to process that

2914

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:15,040

and to this day i still i don't really

2915

02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:16,639

know what i heard

2916

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:18,639

but i'm just wondering after all this

2917

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,520

time that you've had

2918

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,520

you know how do you process this and

2919

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:25,599

where do you land on that show you may

2920

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,960

have discussed that you probably have

2921

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:29,199

but i haven't had a chance yeah yeah it

2922

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:32,000

was so mind-blowing right right right

2923

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:33,199

right okay

2924

02:11:35,560 --> 02:11:35,119

um i can do it

2925

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:35,570

very

2926
02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:36,840
[Music]

2927
02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:40,560
easily three callers ago

2928
02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:41,360
uh

2929
02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:44,480
roger just called from chicago

2930
02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,800
and he is telling us about a baseball

2931
02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:51,119
sized ufo

2932
02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:52,400
that

2933
02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:55,280
came over was three feet in front of his

2934
02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:56,560
face

2935
02:12:02,229 --> 02:11:59,679
three feet a baseball sized ufo with a

2936
02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:02,239
glass dome top on it

2937
02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:04,000
with 12

2938
02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:07,040

uh four three rows of four

2939

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:10,480

little alien beings taking pictures of

2940

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:11,520

him

2941

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,800

now

2942

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:17,270

what what what what am i supposed to do

2943

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:18,480

with that

2944

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:20,800

right and and uh

2945

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,040

first off you listen

2946

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:25,360

um i'm not judge or jury

2947

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:29,440

uh and and the audience uh is listening

2948

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:30,480

to it

2949

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:32,000

now

2950

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:37,119

couple of jokes and and and things and

2951
02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,639
and he's laughing and he's saying of

2952
02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:40,719
course you know i expected you to react

2953
02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:41,760
that way

2954
02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:42,560
but

2955
02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:44,079
um

2956
02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:45,280
that

2957
02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:48,560
experience of his

2958
02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:51,119
however it happened

2959
02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,280
is no different

2960
02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:56,320
than anjali coming on this show

2961
02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,360
saying that she went into a tunnel in a

2962
02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:01,599
mountain in the mojave desert and hooked

2963
02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,119

up with e.t

2964

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:04,800
and and they're going to reveal

2965

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:07,920
themselves before 2021 is over what's

2966

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:10,480
the difference between those two

2967

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:12,159
what's what's the difference nothing the

2968

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,000
answer is not well

2969

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:16,480
i mean to me the difference is is that

2970

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:18,239
she's saying she has people and she's

2971

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,920
going to put this on tv and she's really

2972

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:21,760
right going to blow the lid off

2973

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:24,159
everything in our in our reality so that

2974

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:25,840
is a difference but other than that it's

2975

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,560
the same it's the same it's the same and

2976

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,719

and the what what

2977

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:32,880

what i have learned

2978

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,239

is that um now let's let's let's back up

2979

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,079

let's talk about tonight

2980

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:40,560

here we have uh

2981

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:43,520

david uh uh just called in with uh with

2982

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:44,719

his friends

2983

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:48,079

and wanted me to talk about the the

2984

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:51,280

alien door that i saw open on mount

2985

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,239

adams

2986

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:54,880

that's another example of

2987

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:55,840

look

2988

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:57,280

2989

02:14:02,870 --> 02:13:59,840

if i am going to

2990

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,880

uh tell that story um now there were

2991

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,480

witnesses and we got photographs and all

2992

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:06,880

of that but that part doesn't matter

2993

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:08,960

if i am going to

2994

02:14:16,390 --> 02:14:12,639

uh tell people about my experience

2995

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,400

and i want them to listen to me

2996

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:18,719

and and you don't have to believe me you

2997

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:19,920

don't have to think it's aliens you

2998

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,280

don't have to think anything but just

2999

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:23,280

listen to what i have to say

3000

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,960

i give that same courtesy to everybody

3001

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:28,320

else

3002

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:30,079

that's that's the only way to approach

3003

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:33,760

it and with angelique anjali's she's got

3004

02:14:38,149 --> 02:14:36,800

her thing um of the one comment that i

3005

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,159

made to her

3006

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:40,719

and i've done it since that show with

3007

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:41,679

her

3008

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:42,800

is

3009

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:49,360

that's that's right it has to happen you

3010

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:51,679

can't okay you can't uh

3011

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:55,360

you can't have an excuse uh the aliens

3012

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:56,639

left uh

3013

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,000

the the door's not there anymore uh

3014

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,880

uh my cover was blown uh the government

3015

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,520

stepped in uh whatever the excuse it you

3016

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:07,199

can't go there

3017

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:09,920

this has to happen

3018

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:12,480

and and if it doesn't we've got uh you

3019

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:14,480

know what two three months left we have

3020

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:17,119

october november december so we've got

3021

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:20,159

three months left in 2021

3022

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:24,719

um this is supposed to happen i i may

3023

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:28,560

uh i may be part of uh

3024

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:30,639

i i've been invited

3025

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:31,599

so

3026

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:34,239

we we will see if it does happen

3027

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:37,040

uh i'm i should be

3028

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:38,000

there

3029

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,400

and i will report on everything

3030

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,719

you know that was that was it was an

3031

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,520

amazing interview and

3032

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:47,280

as i was listening to it i was thinking

3033

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,040

to myself this is

3034

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:51,280

so difficult to do because it's so

3035

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:54,320

unbelievable but you have to

3036

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:56,480

suspend your disbelief

3037

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,440

and

3038

02:16:01,589 --> 02:15:59,679

i when that interview is done i thought

3039

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:01,599

there's only one other person

3040

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:04,079

you did such an amazing job i like

3041

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:06,000

because it was it was impossible and

3042

02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:07,280

there was only one other person that

3043

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,960

could have done that interview and that

3044

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,040

was art bell like

3045

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:13,280

it was it it was

3046

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,960

no one else could do that

3047

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,639

like walked out there was you were

3048

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:18,079

walking such a fine line on the

3049

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:20,159

interview and it was it was i loved it

3050

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:22,239

it was great well and and i appreciate

3051
02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,360
that mike

3052
02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:24,719
i um

3053
02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,000
uh

3054
02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:28,480
i don't want

3055
02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,840
and i keep going back to

3056
02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:34,800
uh

3057
02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,439
um al capone's vault right

3058
02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:41,200
you know you don't wanna no you don't

3059
02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:42,960
wanna be married to this story i don't

3060
02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:45,519
you do not you do not

3061
02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,240
you don't want to uh so

3062
02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:50,800
that that yeah so you what you walk the

3063
02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:53,519

line so perfectly with you know being

3064

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:55,840

skeptical enough but open enough to the

3065

02:17:01,349 --> 02:16:59,280

facts and un unpacking the story and

3066

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,359

that's why as i was listening it was it

3067

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,599

was i thought you walked that line

3068

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:05,840

perfectly you know you never you never

3069

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:07,840

bought in but you never made it seem

3070

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:09,679

ridiculous and and

3071

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:11,200

you know you just

3072

02:17:13,750 --> 02:17:12,479

put the whole thing out in front of

3073

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:13,760

people and it was it was a great

3074

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:15,280

interview and it was i thought it was a

3075

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,200

really difficult interview to do yeah i

3076

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,000

appreciate that mike i really do and

3077

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,840

but this is

3078

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:24,000

uh when you approach something like that

3079

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:27,200

especially from where i sit um in in my

3080

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,040

position

3081

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,800

ask the questions

3082

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:32,559

find out

3083

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:35,280

all of the details that you can let the

3084

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:36,639

story

3085

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,559

from her from her position get told

3086

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:43,679

and have that now part of the public

3087

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:45,920

record that was my intention

3088

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:48,800

that's it just get as much in

3089

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:50,240

so everybody can go back and just

3090

02:17:54,870 --> 02:17:52,639

reference this well she said this on

3091

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:54,880

fade to black with this is how this was

3092

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:57,359

the timeline this is how it went down

3093

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:00,479

and and now it it is there

3094

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,599

it is it's in a file it's saved it's out

3095

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:05,280

there in public anybody can go and

3096

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,479

listen to it

3097

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,719

and and it's there forever that was the

3098

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,399

intention of the show

3099

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:12,800

i'll have her back on and you know

3100

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,120

probably pretty soon uh to get some

3101

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:17,920

updates and and see where we are at with

3102

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:21,040

everything i have not met anjali in

3103

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:23,920

person yet uh that may happen too as

3104

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:24,880

well

3105

02:18:30,309 --> 02:18:27,840

and uh and we'll see how this thing uh

3106

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:30,319

continues to move forward or

3107

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:34,000

you know just like uh uh anything

3108

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:35,040

uh

3109

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:39,200

history is is on our side what is this

3110

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:41,280

going to be three or four months from

3111

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:42,160

now

3112

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,439

uh well we have to wait for that part

3113

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,519

but three or four months from now we

3114

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:48,800

should have

3115

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:50,960

a very clear picture

3116

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:54,080

as to what we're dealing with here and

3117

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,000

and that's that's where we're at and and

3118

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,160

history is always the best judge

3119

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:00,719

and uh let's get to that point i i

3120

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:03,760

i will say this um and then i've got to

3121

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,519

get to some other calls mike but i'll

3122

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:07,200

say this i think i've said this on the

3123

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,399

air

3124

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:10,319

so i'm not really

3125

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:12,639

violating any privacy but

3126

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:15,439

um i called up uh richard dolan

3127

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:17,200

and i said uh

3128

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:20,080

what do you what do you make of anjali

3129

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:21,920

and uh

3130

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,319

and his immediate response was this

3131

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:28,399

hope she's right

3132

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:30,719

how great would it be

3133

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,960

right hope she's right

3134

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:34,559

we have to wait and see

3135

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:35,760

and that's exactly i think that's how a

3136

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,639

lot of us feel like that's a lot of us

3137

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:40,080

we're not holding our breath but we hope

3138

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:42,000

she's right that's it that's it and that

3139

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:44,080

that's that's that's the best position

3140

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:45,040

to have

3141

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,120

mike enjoy your weekend my man thank you

3142

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:49,040

for the phone call

3143

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:50,319

thanks jimmy i appreciate it have a good

3144

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:52,399

night you too man it's time to fade the

3145

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:53,680

black that's a good phone call right

3146

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:56,720

there i really appreciate that

3147

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:58,080

and uh

3148

02:20:02,510 --> 02:19:59,200

we'll see

3149

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:02,520

i mean tomorrow is october 1st right

3150

02:20:08,070 --> 02:20:06,800

2021 man is coming to a close

3151

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:08,080

quickly

3152

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,880

and uh now i i want to say this too uh

3153

02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:12,640

before i get back to the calls

3154

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:15,200

i feel that

3155

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:16,479

um

3156

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:17,359

uh

3157

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:19,920

and my my vibe is a pretty good

3158

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:23,040

barometer i think uh for the planet

3159

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,560

i think that two years of this

3160

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:28,399

this darkness that we've gone through

3161

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,960

almost two years um

3162

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:33,520

started what march

3163

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,040

february march of uh 2020 and here we

3164

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,359

are closing in at 2021 gone through

3165

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:41,600

three cycles of this pandemic

3166

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:44,560

but i think that

3167

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:47,439

we are feeling the end of this

3168

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:48,880

feeling the end

3169

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:53,520

i think things are starting to feel

3170

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:57,120

happier out there i do i i'm starting to

3171

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,800

uh i'm starting to feel that way let's

3172

02:21:03,429 --> 02:21:00,479

go back to the phones hi you're live on

3173

02:21:06,389 --> 02:21:03,439

fade to black who's calling

3174

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:06,399

hi jimmy it's debbie from sacramento how

3175

02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:09,439

are you deb what's going on

3176

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:12,560

uh well thank you for playing that track

3177

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:15,359

for us um long-awaited music from you

3178

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,000

and everybody really loved it oh okay

3179

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:20,800

that's cool that's cool i've played i

3180

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:23,520

i've played tons of music before but

3181

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:26,560

anyway it's probably been uh many years

3182

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:27,760

so

3183

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,720

uh but anyway i've never heard anything

3184

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:32,800

chat rooms were blowing up saying hey

3185

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:34,479

you know you need to do this more often

3186

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:37,439

jimmy you loved it oh it's not about me

3187

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,800

deb it's not about me it's about you

3188

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:42,720

don't fry you gotta remember that

3189

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:44,880

it's not about me

3190

02:21:53,910 --> 02:21:52,230

peter knight and all the faders

3191

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:53,920

it's a great show great show tonight i'm

3192

02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:57,359

in a great mood i've got some uh

3193

02:22:02,150 --> 02:22:00,080

some korean barbecue beef that i've been

3194

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:02,160

marinating all day

3195

02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:03,760

and uh

3196

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:06,960

and and and i as soon as i rap tonight

3197

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:09,840

i'm going to be in a such a great mood

3198

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:11,840

and and i'm going to go and fire up the

3199

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:15,920

grill but um i wanted to say this i i um

3200

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:18,880

uh i'm working with uh some some other

3201

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:20,240

people right now

3202

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,520

and i know

3203

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:23,200

uh with like three or four different

3204

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,560

groups of people

3205

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:26,560

and i have to work all weekend i've got

3206

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:30,240

to put in some 10 15 hour days over the

3207

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:31,920

next three days i got a ton of stuff

3208

02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:33,520

i've got to get done

3209

02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:36,000

and uh and i'm just thinking about that

3210

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:37,359

normally

3211

02:22:41,270 --> 02:22:39,280

i'm thinking oh it's thursday night i'm

3212

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:41,280

gonna stay up i'm gonna binge rick and

3213

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:43,600

morty all night i'm gonna make some

3214

02:22:50,469 --> 02:22:46,800

popcorn i'm just gonna just just rock

3215

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,479

and roll i can't do it tonight

3216

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,960

i've got i've got the craziest week in

3217

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:54,240

front of me okay

3218

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,720

you called me what's on your mind

3219

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:58,080

well i wanted to know along with the

3220

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,760

music and i wanted to ask you this

3221

02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:01,760

before when we did the trivia quiz when

3222

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:03,680

you pulled your guitar off the wall and

3223

02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:06,000

i got distracted watching you play do

3224

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,840

you play by ear at all

3225

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:10,000

i play completely by ear what do you

3226
02:23:14,469 --> 02:23:12,640
mean oh completely well because some

3227
02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:14,479
people in order to play well like i play

3228
02:23:19,110 --> 02:23:17,200
piano so i can do a little by ear but i

3229
02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:19,120
have to do sheet music i need my shoes

3230
02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:22,640
no man no no i'm not one of those i

3231
02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:23,520
i

3232
02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:29,120
takes

3233
02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,240
years

3234
02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:32,640
okay i've been playing now i'm 58 so

3235
02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:35,040
i've been playing for

3236
02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:35,920
uh

3237
02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:39,200
taking it serious for 44 years

3238
02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:40,319

okay

3239

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,720

um i can

3240

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:44,319

listen

3241

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:45,439

to

3242

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,840

any music

3243

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,359

and

3244

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:51,520

play it in my head

3245

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:53,520

and then i can without it without

3246

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:56,240

without hearing the song again

3247

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:59,120

i can pick up a guitar and play that

3248

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:00,720

song doesn't matter what it doesn't

3249

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:02,800

matter country

3250

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:05,120

classical rock

3251

02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:06,160

rap

3252

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:08,000

whatever

3253

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:10,720

um i don't know if i could do mongolian

3254

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:13,439

i don't think i can do mongolian

3255

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:14,800

uh

3256

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,760

know that that's that's taking things to

3257

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,439

another level but

3258

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:23,680

but uh yeah so

3259

02:24:28,230 --> 02:24:25,760

and it doesn't matter uh

3260

02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:28,240

solos guitar

3261

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:30,800

it doesn't matter i can i i i

3262

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:32,240

play completely

3263

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:34,000

by ear it takes a long time to be able

3264

02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:36,479

to do that but i can

3265

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:37,760

that's pretty amazing you know i've

3266

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:39,840

grown up with musicians all my life and

3267

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:42,560

there's only a handful that could do it

3268

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:43,520

actually

3269

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:45,920

so you're in a you're in kind of a small

3270

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:49,280

group um yeah so that's that's cool

3271

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:52,000

that's really cool so now i have to ask

3272

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:54,880

you a while back i wanted to send you a

3273

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:57,600

shirt that said fringe radio sex symbol

3274

02:25:01,990 --> 02:25:00,000

only now i have to amend it and put that

3275

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,000

shreds on it

3276

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,399

okay okay and i have to send you that

3277

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:06,479

for your birthday however

3278

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:09,280

tri-scale has your address your post

3279

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,399

address but i do not and i sent you an

3280

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:14,960

email right before nine o'clock

3281

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,479

and it says deb from sacramento so i

3282

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:20,960

need you to respond with some kind of

3283

02:25:25,510 --> 02:25:23,439

post-it address where i could

3284

02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:25,520

send it so that you have it in time for

3285

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:26,960

your birthday

3286

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,469

50 bucks yeah 50 bucks for the address

3287

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:33,920

oh for the address yeah i'll send it

3288

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:36,800

right now how much to

3289

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:45,910

absolutely

3290

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:50,479

secret address

3291

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:52,399

private address so he's afraid to share

3292

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:54,000

it with me because of the way that you

3293

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,760

prefaced it and you think i didn't

3294

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:57,920

message no actually

3295

02:26:02,950 --> 02:25:59,600

actually triscale didn't tell you the

3296

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:02,960

whole thing i said you are free

3297

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:05,600

right you can go and you can go ahead

3298

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:08,560

and sell the address 100 bucks a pop

3299

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:11,520

split it with me 50 bucks and and you're

3300

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:14,640

free to go so he he he knows this

3301

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:20,389

how do you expect for faders to send you

3302

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:22,080

gifts if they don't have anywhere to

3303

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:24,640

send them well um i think i just

3304

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:26,160

answered that for you though if you

3305

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:28,960

think about it oh my god so i have to

3306

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:30,560

super chat i'm gonna have to throw a

3307

02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:32,319

super chat

3308

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:36,960

okay hold on let me swing over

3309

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:39,680

uh i'll say this right now into yeah

3310

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,120

super chat 50 bucks you get my secret

3311

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,080

address textoso

3312

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:48,880

so let's see let's see let's see if the

3313

02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:52,960

super chat lights up no hold on hold on

3314

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:55,600

let me do it right now

3315

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,560

okay all right all right hold on hold on

3316

02:27:02,150 --> 02:27:00,080

let me get in here

3317

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:02,160

there we go it's out of zero it's got

3318

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,080

five on here no i don't want to send you

3319

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:06,640

500 that's too steep even you're not

3320

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:09,359

worth that oops never mind

3321

02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:11,040

okay

3322

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:13,760

hold on here we go here we go hold on

3323

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:19,590

white shirt she better be worth it i'll

3324

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,520

tell you

3325

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,200

not the first time i've sent you a fifty

3326

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,359

dollar super chat there you go oh she

3327

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:27,520

did it just popped up

3328

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:28,560

wow

3329

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:31,359

hold on it's such a okay now you better

3330

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:33,760

find that email and send it i don't know

3331

02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:35,920

what so cool

3332

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:37,120

okay

3333

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,000

see

3334

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:40,640

thank you

3335

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:41,600

deb

3336

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:42,840

happy

3337

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:46,240

birthday you like

3338

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:48,000

i hope you like the gift just so you

3339

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:49,359

know it's not really that shirt it's

3340

02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:51,200

something better but

3341

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,000

i'll tell you what it really is all

3342

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:54,080

right all right all right all right well

3343

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:55,359

yeah

3344

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:58,640

it's it's pretty wild that uh

3345

02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:01,200

another trip around the sun you know is

3346

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:02,560

happening

3347

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:06,160

we all do it i'm thankful that uh

3348

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:06,960

uh

3349

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:08,880

i'm i'm healthy

3350

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:11,600

and and that i you know i got to another

3351

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,520

birthday and

3352

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,319

uh you know in years past birthdays

3353

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,399

uh you know before 10 12 years ago

3354

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:20,560

birthdays were private and and things

3355

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,120

now it's a very public thing that we we

3356

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:25,120

go through yeah i mean all of us all of

3357

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:28,319

us i mean you know uh birthday messages

3358

02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:30,160

everybody gets on facebook and think you

3359

02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:32,479

know now your birthday is public

3360

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:34,560

um so it's a bit different now but i

3361

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,120

just thank everybody um

3362

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:39,600

to ride this through with me and and i

3363

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:41,439

really appreciate it deb all right so

3364

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:43,600

check your email and uh i'll get you all

3365

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:45,520

hooked oh well now do i get to sell it

3366

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:47,359

too no

3367

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:48,640

i'll talk to you

3368

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,439

have it have a great weekend

3369

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:53,760

you too dude take care and say to black

3370

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,439

from et phone home it's time to fade to

3371

02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:59,680

black bye deb have a great weekend

3372

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:01,920

this is fade to black i am your host

3373

02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:05,120

jimmy church it is thursday night it is

3374

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:08,080

fader night open lines all night long we

3375

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,240

got one segment left

3376
02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:13,120
one segment left seven four seven two

3377
02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:14,080
two eight

3378
02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:17,600
two zero five one

3379
02:29:21,290 --> 02:29:19,200
seven four seven two two eight two zero

3380
02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,300
five one

3381
02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:23,040
[Music]

3382
02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:25,120
it's a perfect night on the show it's a

3383
02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:27,280
perfect night

3384
02:29:32,440 --> 02:29:28,960
it's gonna be wrapped up with korean

3385
02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:32,450
barbecue stay with me i'll be right back

3386
02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:50,560
[Music]

3387
02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,399
hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3388
02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:54,800

here and you are listening to my boy

3389

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:02,630

despite popular opinion

3390

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:12,710

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3391

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:15,600

and i take life change t supplements

3392

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:19,120

every single day it's what i do click on

3393

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:26,230

when you take the beans from central

3394

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:28,880

america with dashes of indonesian and

3395

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:31,280

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3396

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:34,479

dark side of fade to black you create

3397

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:36,960

the ultimate brew of fringe

3398

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:39,920

introducing the fade to black blend from

3399

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:43,200

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3400

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:46,000

darkest customized roast was created for

3401

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,800

the love of fade to black

3402

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:51,439

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3403

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,000

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3404

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:57,600

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3405

02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:00,560

coffee doc deep with distinct

3406

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:02,800

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3407

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:05,600

like the bunker leaning further into the

3408

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:08,160

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3409

02:31:13,429 --> 02:31:11,280

blend from river moon coffee just click

3410

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:13,439

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3411

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:17,120

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3412

02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:22,950

this is billy carson with forbidden

3413

02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:26,240

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3414

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:28,240

has just reached its one year

3415

02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:31,439

anniversary that's right one year and as

3416

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:33,680

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3417

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:36,479

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3418

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:39,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3419

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,720

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3420

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,280

documentaries conferences workshops

3421

02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:48,240

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3422

02:31:53,190 --> 02:31:50,880

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3423

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:53,200

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3424

02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:55,359

mobile device or get the forbidden

3425

02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:00,000

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3426

02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:03,040

itunes or google play today and use

3427

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:06,640

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3428

02:32:12,310 --> 02:32:09,120

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3429

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:12,320

dot tv today

3430

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:15,439

[Music]

3431

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:17,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3432

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:20,479

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3433

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:23,200

app from talk stream live

3434

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:24,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3435

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:27,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3436

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,399

phenomena and much more download the

3437

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3438

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,720

listening to the very best in paranormal

3439

02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:36,960

talk entertainment including the network

3440

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:38,720

you're listening to right now the

3441

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:41,920

paranormal radio app free in google play

3442

02:33:04,950 --> 02:32:55,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3443

02:33:04,960 --> 02:33:05,360

this is kgraradio.com

3444

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:07,270

[Music]

3445

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,000

welcome back fade to black i am your

3446

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:30,800

host jimmy church

3447

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:35,760

what is kraken it is

3448

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:38,000

thursday nights fader night it is open

3449

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:40,080

lines all night long

3450

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:44,240

and uh great calls tonight i mean

3451

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:45,680

i say this

3452

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:49,359

um every week but i mean it i mean it

3453

02:33:54,389 --> 02:33:52,399

when i am rolling through my thursday

3454

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:54,399

and thinking about

3455

02:34:00,870 --> 02:33:58,479

uh fader night and i i can't wait

3456

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,880

for 7 p.m i i just cannot wait for this

3457

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:03,120

night to start it is just my favorite

3458

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,640

night of the week and all of the guests

3459

02:34:08,309 --> 02:34:06,240

are great and all the conversations are

3460

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:08,319

great but but hanging out with all of

3461

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:11,120

you is is special it's cool i don't know

3462

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:12,560

what to expect

3463

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:15,200

and it's always just special

3464

02:34:19,270 --> 02:34:17,600

and uh tonight is exactly why i do this

3465

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:19,280

show it is

3466

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,280

uh something that that i say often

3467

02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:23,520

enough and i don't thank you

3468

02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:26,080

enough and i'm i'm so humbled by it that

3469

02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:28,399

we can uh pull all of this off and and

3470

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,560

hang out with everybody so that being

3471

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:33,359

said i've got one segment left before i

3472

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,000

get to my korean barbecue seven four

3473

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:38,399

seven two two eight two zero five one

3474

02:34:41,190 --> 02:34:39,600

and

3475

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:41,200

uh

3476

02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:42,880

two two two two

3477

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:46,160

man try scale try skill and deb they're

3478

02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:48,000

they're communicating

3479

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:49,840

uh behind the scenes

3480

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:57,429

i love you guys

3481

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,880

tri-scale

3482

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:02,319

um

3483

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,560

uh it was about a month ago and we were

3484

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:07,120

talking about skulls and and

3485

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:09,680

oh it was pat i think it was pat uh the

3486

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:10,560

elf

3487

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:12,080

and so we're talking about skulls and

3488

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:14,640

talking about different stones and and

3489

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:16,319

and crystals and things

3490

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:19,520

and and try scale hit me with uh

3491

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,479

i've got three pick one and you can have

3492

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:24,479

it for your birthday and i i called i

3493

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,840

called try skills bluff and uh

3494

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:29,680

uh went straight there i'm putting you

3495

02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:31,200

on hold just to stay right there we'll

3496

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:32,160

get to you

3497

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:33,200

um

3498

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:36,319

i called tri-scales but tri-scale called

3499

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:37,760

my bluff

3500

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:40,479

right so this poker game's going down

3501

02:35:43,270 --> 02:35:42,160

back and forth

3502

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:43,280

and

3503

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:47,600

birthday gift is in the mail i can't

3504

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:50,160

wait try scale uh to show everybody on

3505

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:51,600

the bunker cam

3506

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,200

um

3507

02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:54,960

just an amazing skull i'm just gonna

3508

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,720

leave it right there all right so with

3509

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:58,479

that let's go back to the phones hi

3510

02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:59,600

you're live on fade to black who's

3511

02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:01,439

calling

3512

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:02,960

sam michael from saskatoon how are you

3513

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:04,560

doing my friend i'm doing good how are

3514

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:05,840

you

3515

02:36:10,230 --> 02:36:08,240

oh i'm doing wonderful i i just had two

3516

02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:10,240

things i wanted to discuss with you how

3517

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:12,800

about that christina gomez eh yeah she's

3518

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:13,680

cool

3519

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:17,200

i want to tell you something about that

3520

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:19,120

that you're not aware of

3521

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:20,720

uh

3522

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:22,960

i was on twitter once and i seen this

3523

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:25,359

new account and it was a ufo like she

3524

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,680

changes her look and stuff like that and

3525

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:29,760

that's great but she had like 50

3526

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:31,840

followers and she's putting stuff out

3527

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,760

she's not getting any likes and i've

3528

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,560

seen this going on and on and she was

3529

02:36:41,110 --> 02:36:39,520

like really trying hard so uh if

3530

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:41,120

christina's listening right now it's

3531

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:42,720

like michael's word

3532

02:36:47,110 --> 02:36:44,800

i i'm the guy on twitter that was

3533

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:47,120

telling you you should like listen to

3534

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:48,800

jimmy church and

3535

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:52,319

and we talked about uh

3536

02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:54,880

night vision goggles and i

3537

02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:58,240

obviously like suggested yours and i

3538

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:01,200

grabbed a pic off the internet and i

3539

02:37:06,070 --> 02:37:03,040

posted on twitter and i sent it to her

3540

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:06,080

and she goes those are cool like oh yeah

3541

02:37:11,270 --> 02:37:08,319

those are jimmy's special night vision

3542

02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:11,280

goggles right and she says okay i

3543

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:13,359

haven't heard of him and i can't tell

3544

02:37:16,469 --> 02:37:14,720

you the

3545

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:16,479

time from this

3546

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,200

because i'm canadian uh

3547

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,160

we have censorship in canada too i'm

3548

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:24,560

locked out of my twitter account since

3549

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:26,640

uh you know before the election and

3550

02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:28,640

stuff i haven't talked to her since then

3551

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:30,880

but her and i used to direct messages

3552

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:33,920

and stuff i think she's a great uh young

3553

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:35,840

lady and i think she's gonna do great

3554

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,920

and and it's so awesome that you're

3555

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:39,439

giving her an opportunity and you're

3556

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:41,359

going on her show and stuff jimmy that

3557

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:45,680

is totally awesome and besides that now

3558

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:48,399

what's with all the bigfoot talk lately

3559

02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:50,479

what all of a sudden that's

3560

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:54,000

like apparently a focus or

3561

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:55,680

it it's in the

3562

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:58,800

in the light you know

3563

02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:00,880

it's sort of

3564

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:03,200

the i mean obviously

3565

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:07,359

uh there has been uh a lot of uh

3566

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:09,200

uh saint michael stay right there for a

3567

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,640

second don't go anywhere i got to do

3568

02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:13,120

something really quick and uh

3569

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:15,520

let me do this because the uh

3570

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:16,240

the

3571

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:20,960

absolutely blowing up

3572

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:24,080

so i've got to uh cancel a few things

3573

02:38:29,270 --> 02:38:26,160

okay let me do that

3574

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:29,280

and coming back to saint michael okay so

3575

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:33,520

um things go in cycles and uh with this

3576

02:38:38,710 --> 02:38:34,640

show

3577

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:38,720

and i've done it long enough now to see

3578

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:40,880

that some things are done with intention

3579

02:38:46,870 --> 02:38:43,840

i'll do a ufo week i'll do an all

3580

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:46,880

female week although women's week or

3581

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:48,319

uh you know

3582

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,840

egypt week

3583

02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:51,280

whatever you know and i'll

3584

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:53,680

i'll do that with intention but other

3585

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:57,120

things just naturally go into cycles

3586

02:39:02,230 --> 02:38:58,240

so

3587

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:02,240

um there were a couple of things that

3588

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:03,359

uh

3589

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:06,160

were already kind of pre-planned

3590

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:10,479

um in advance and they were bigfoot

3591

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:11,680

centric

3592

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:15,359

and i had decided uh maybe about a year

3593

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:16,640

ago

3594

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:20,479

um that i wanted to try to do

3595

02:39:27,190 --> 02:39:23,680

a bigfoot show once a month or maybe

3596

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:27,200

twice a month so that was always the

3597

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,120

intention was to go and pursue

3598

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:33,439

uh some of the best bigfoot researchers

3599

02:39:38,790 --> 02:39:36,080

out there and so as the cycles go

3600

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,800

through it just happened to be this last

3601

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:40,560

uh month or two

3602

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:42,000

where some of the stuff

3603

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:43,200

got

3604

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,600

seems like

3605

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:49,439

suddenly it's all bigfoot all the time

3606

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:50,560

it's not

3607

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,120

um but uh it just happened to be that

3608

02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:55,280

way you know if you go back

3609

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,880

you know if you think about last week or

3610

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:59,040

the week before there was no bigfoot

3611

02:40:01,830 --> 02:40:00,880

um you know though

3612

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:01,840

so

3613

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:04,720

it just happens to

3614

02:40:08,309 --> 02:40:07,359

uh be that way this week was road trip

3615

02:40:09,110 --> 02:40:08,319

week

3616

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:09,120

and

3617

02:40:14,469 --> 02:40:11,680

so i had three road trips two of them

3618

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:14,479

happened to be about bigfoot but the the

3619

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:16,080

focus was on

3620

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:17,120

uh

3621

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:18,880

road trips and getting out there and

3622

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:21,760

doing um some exploring but uh there you

3623

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:23,680

go i really appreciate it say michael uh

3624

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:25,439

before i let you go anything else real

3625

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:27,600

quick

3626
02:40:33,990 --> 02:40:31,520
nothing other than uh i love you and uh

3627
02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,000
brother we gotta get out of this stuff

3628
02:40:39,670 --> 02:40:36,240
and uh we got to get back to normal it

3629
02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:39,680
would not be a juicy thing like a juicy

3630
02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,439
steak with a whole bunch of people in

3631
02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,720
the backyard

3632
02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:44,640
there you go thank you so much st

3633
02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:46,960
michael behave and be well up there in

3634
02:40:51,269 --> 02:40:49,439
canada really appreciate the phone call

3635
02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:51,279
and uh the uh

3636
02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:52,319
the

3637
02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:58,560
cool thank you so much and um uh

3638
02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:01,439

um i wanted to go back well you know

3639

02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:03,520

what i've got too many calls on hold

3640

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:04,319

so

3641

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,160

let's uh let's see

3642

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:08,880

who's on hold the longest

3643

02:41:13,750 --> 02:41:10,080

let's go here

3644

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:16,070

i'm looking at tri-scale with the uh

3645

02:41:19,990 --> 02:41:18,240

with the poker gift somebody's listening

3646

02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:20,000

to the show hi you're live on fade to

3647

02:41:24,550 --> 02:41:22,160

black who's calling

3648

02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:24,560

oh it's me against pat

3649

02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:26,880

i'm sorry for calling you back oh yeah

3650

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:30,080

only only one call a night pat

3651

02:41:33,910 --> 02:41:32,399

oh i'm sorry yeah that's okay that's

3652

02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:33,920

okay um

3653

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:36,560

uh i want that i wanted to ask you a

3654

02:41:41,349 --> 02:41:38,880

question but yeah what's that

3655

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:41,359

quick i'll let you do it go ahead

3656

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:47,030

okay

3657

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:51,040

i just uh i just wanted to say uh

3658

02:41:53,830 --> 02:41:52,240

uh

3659

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:53,840

how relevant

3660

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:55,439

i don't know this is coming from left

3661

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:56,880

field

3662

02:42:01,429 --> 02:41:59,840

uh the movie the day they were still the

3663

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:01,439

original yes

3664

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,080

how how irrelevant could that be today

3665

02:42:08,070 --> 02:42:06,240

well it's it's spot on the money

3666

02:42:10,230 --> 02:42:08,080

spot on the money i've always felt that

3667

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:10,240

that um and pat thank you for the phone

3668

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:12,960

call you got in uh

3669

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:15,600

there you go but let me say this

3670

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:16,800

um

3671

02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:22,720

uh

3672

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:25,279

version of that mancano reeves blue the

3673

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:26,479

second version

3674

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:28,479

that just upset me so much i wanted it

3675

02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:31,040

to be good but the original

3676
02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:35,120
um i have watched it over and over and

3677
02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:36,960
over again

3678
02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:38,479
mind blown

3679
02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,279
and my mind is blown with that film uh

3680
02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,200
and two films came out at just about the

3681
02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:44,960
same time in that period

3682
02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:46,960
one is fantastic planet and the other

3683
02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,479
one of course the day that the earth

3684
02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:50,080
stood still one being in color and the

3685
02:42:53,830 --> 02:42:52,800
other one of course in black and white

3686
02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,840
but

3687
02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:56,240
in the origin the storyline in the

3688
02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:58,240

original the day that the earth stood

3689

02:43:00,429 --> 02:42:59,359

still

3690

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:00,439

is

3691

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:03,600

incredible how would that be handled and

3692

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,439

the science and the scientists and the

3693

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:07,040

things and the revelations that were

3694

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:09,040

coming there and how you know and and

3695

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:10,960

how would washington react in the

3696

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:12,880

military and well we all know how that

3697

02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:15,279

played out okay so the storyline is

3698

02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:16,240

great

3699

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:19,359

but there was another thing about the

3700

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:22,479

day the earth stood still from

3701
02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:24,319
when i watched it from the very youngest

3702
02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:26,240
age until now

3703
02:43:30,790 --> 02:43:28,640
the special effects in that

3704
02:43:33,429 --> 02:43:30,800
are off the

3705
02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:35,190
i mean

3706
02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:37,840
the the not only the

3707
02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:40,080
the the robot

3708
02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:41,920
which is in my logo

3709
02:43:45,590 --> 02:43:43,760
not only that

3710
02:43:47,910 --> 02:43:45,600
the flying saucer

3711
02:43:51,269 --> 02:43:47,920
the way that the door opens the way that

3712
02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:51,279
there's no seams on it how they made

3713
02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:54,800

that look and this is full size this is

3714

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:55,760

not

3715

02:44:02,469 --> 02:43:59,680

special effects created in the studio

3716

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,479

this is built on the set and they're

3717

02:44:07,030 --> 02:44:05,120

right there it

3718

02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:07,040

freaked me out

3719

02:44:10,070 --> 02:44:08,880

and that uh

3720

02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:10,080

that

3721

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,120

look it just seemed real to me the robot

3722

02:44:20,230 --> 02:44:17,680

didn't look fake it didn't look corny

3723

02:44:22,630 --> 02:44:20,240

the spaceship didn't look corny it it

3724

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:22,640

all had this very

3725

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,720

real

3726

02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:26,960

thing to me and and it stayed with me

3727

02:44:32,710 --> 02:44:29,760

and so anyway so i watch it today

3728

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:32,720

i'm i'm looking i don't i don't see the

3729

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:35,359

fakiness they pulled that off and the

3730

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:37,680

same things happened

3731

02:44:42,389 --> 02:44:40,720

in fantastic planet the the special

3732

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:42,399

effects and how they pulled that off in

3733

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:46,080

the 1950s is beyond me beyond me so

3734

02:44:48,710 --> 02:44:47,520

there you go thank you so much for the

3735

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:48,720

phone call

3736

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:50,560

and uh

3737

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:51,359

uh

3738

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:52,479

yeah

3739

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,680

uh in both of them actually

3740

02:45:03,990 --> 02:44:58,880

uh

3741

02:45:07,750 --> 02:45:04,000

stole the show but

3742

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:07,760

um the story lines in both films are are

3743

02:45:09,590 --> 02:45:08,640

great

3744

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,600

love it

3745

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:11,760

the special effects and how they pulled

3746

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:14,560

that off in the 1950s it didn't happen

3747

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:18,319

again that great until 2001

3748

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:20,000

and

3749

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:21,600

really

3750

02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:24,080

hasn't happened since then

3751

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:25,840

a little bit a little bit in close

3752

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:28,160

encounters but we started to get into

3753

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:30,080

photographic effects

3754

02:45:36,070 --> 02:45:33,120

as opposed to things being shot on film

3755

02:45:38,950 --> 02:45:36,080

and and being real and shot on film

3756

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:38,960

and that's why 2001 stays on

3757

02:45:43,429 --> 02:45:41,600

on such a high level i was talking uh

3758

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:43,439

the other day to carry

3759

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,439

from palm springs

3760

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:46,800

and uh

3761

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:49,200

and we were talking about um

3762

02:45:54,830 --> 02:45:52,399

uh uh historic films and she's going

3763

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:54,840

through this phase and and we talked

3764

02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:56,960

about uh

3765

02:46:00,550 --> 02:45:59,520

actually we talked about these two films

3766

02:46:03,510 --> 02:46:00,560

and

3767

02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:03,520

my comment about 2001

3768

02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:06,319

because she had asked me she said um

3769

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:08,960

is 2001 your favorite sci-fi film i said

3770

02:46:13,190 --> 02:46:10,080

you know what

3771

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:13,200

it may be the greatest film ever made

3772

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,600

i mean is is it citizen kane godfather

3773

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:18,880

two

3774

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,439

is it like that yes

3775

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:23,600

i mean it's it's that's that's where it

3776

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:24,640

stands

3777

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:26,160

uh and with that let's go back to the

3778

02:46:31,110 --> 02:46:27,600

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3779

02:46:31,120 --> 02:46:34,230

you're live

3780

02:46:34,240 --> 02:46:37,510

hello

3781

02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:39,990

you're live

3782

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:42,399

i'm looking right here okay i'm gonna

3783

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:43,920

i'm gonna swing this back i'm gonna

3784

02:46:47,110 --> 02:46:45,520

re-fire this up

3785

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:47,120

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3786

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:52,950

somebody has me on hold

3787

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:55,120

somebody clicked over

3788

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:57,120

because it's too

3789

02:47:04,070 --> 02:46:58,640

quiet

3790

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:06,550

should we just sit and listen you guys

3791

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:09,760

are uh this is cool yes i agree

3792

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:12,080

if you look um try scale thank you for

3793

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:14,720

showing look look at

3794

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:17,760

look at uh tryscale's gif if you go to

3795

02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:18,880

uh

3796

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,399

f2b go to the sandbox you don't have to

3797

02:47:25,349 --> 02:47:22,160

follow me just go to ftb go to the

3798

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:25,359

sandbox and look at the gif here of the

3799

02:47:29,429 --> 02:47:27,279

day that the earth stood still

3800

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:29,439

this is one of the scenes that messed

3801

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:30,880

with me

3802

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:32,960

look at this special effects and the way

3803

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:35,040

that they did this and look um when it

3804

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:36,960

comes back

3805

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:39,120

each shot to the rope that robot is not

3806

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:40,240

some

3807

02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:41,680

hokey

3808

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:47,359

galactic lucky charms i heard about that

3809

02:47:51,830 --> 02:47:50,000

but now that they are out everybody's

3810

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:51,840

with me on the same page

3811

02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:53,040

all right

3812

02:47:56,710 --> 02:47:54,800

um

3813

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:56,720

with this okay

3814

02:48:01,990 --> 02:47:58,479

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3815

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:03,910

who's calling three

3816

02:48:06,070 --> 02:48:05,040

two

3817

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,080

one

3818

02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:09,120

okay i'm gonna re-fire this up

3819

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:11,200

see because now they go back to the hold

3820

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:12,560

music

3821

02:48:19,110 --> 02:48:18,070

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3822

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:19,120

calling

3823

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,439

and and if you're listening to the show

3824

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:23,120

right now

3825

02:48:27,040 --> 02:48:34,710

the area code oh are you there

3826

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:36,550

three two

3827

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:37,520

one

3828

02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:40,640

that's it boom hung up okay

3829

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:49,510

wow i did okay i've got open line seven

3830

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:51,520

four seven two two eight two zero five

3831

02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:52,560

one

3832

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:54,720

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3833

02:48:57,910 --> 02:48:55,920

five one

3834

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:57,920

i just hung up on everybody at the same

3835

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,120

time

3836

02:49:04,269 --> 02:49:00,800

so i've got open lines i was gonna

3837

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:04,279

switch over to another call

3838

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:05,920

747-2282051

3839

02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:09,200

when um uh back to my conversation with

3840

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:12,880

carrie isn't this strange

3841

02:49:23,750 --> 02:49:20,389

i just had these conversations

3842

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:23,760

with carrie about classic sci-fi films

3843

02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:26,720

and then pat calls in with this i just

3844

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:28,960

had this conversation

3845

02:49:33,269 --> 02:49:30,160

like

3846

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:33,279

last night and the night before

3847

02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:36,560

and and the relevance of these films and

3848

02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:38,160

and what they mean to me and i'm turning

3849

02:49:44,469 --> 02:49:41,279

around on fader night uh speaking about

3850

02:49:47,429 --> 02:49:44,479

it that's uh that's bizarre that's like

3851

02:49:49,030 --> 02:49:47,439

real deja vu stuff

3852

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:49,040

right there all right

3853

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:51,120

let's uh

3854

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,510

when it rains it pours when it rains it

3855

02:50:02,389 --> 02:49:59,200

pours okay

3856

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,399

i'm putting you on hold and i'm going

3857

02:50:10,070 --> 02:50:04,640

here first

3858

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:11,830

what am i gonna go into overtime

3859

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,840

overtime now uh getting to uh

3860

02:50:19,750 --> 02:50:17,520

ten calls

3861

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:19,760

okay all right let's see

3862

02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:24,000

hang on for a second who was first

3863

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:26,960

who was first i think it's this one

3864

02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:29,680

right here i don't know i don't know

3865

02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:31,680

i messed it up let's just go let's bang

3866

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:33,760

these through hi you're live on fade to

3867

02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:36,479

black who's calling me yes

3868

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:39,120

hey jimmy this is henry from virginia

3869

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:42,240

henry from virginia how are you

3870

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,760

i'm doing great it was great hearing

3871

02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:45,359

your music earlier and i was wondering

3872

02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:47,200

if you could tell us any stories about

3873

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,560

your

3874

02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:50,160

time in the music business or if you

3875

02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:52,479

have any guns and rosa stories oh man i

3876

02:50:55,750 --> 02:50:54,240

got too many of those

3877

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:55,760

i got too many

3878

02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:57,600

and there's only 10 minutes left in the

3879

02:51:01,990 --> 02:51:00,640

show there's only uh 10 minutes left

3880

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:02,000

um

3881

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:04,240

uh

3882

02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:05,520

oh

3883

02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:07,680

one quick story

3884

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:08,800

um

3885

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:12,080

uh uh okay i'll share this okay

3886

02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:14,640

everybody here's this rob halford

3887

02:51:17,830 --> 02:51:16,479

right drop that's on the show hi this is

3888

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:17,840

rob halford the mental guide and you're

3889

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:19,920

listening to jimmychurchradio.com

3890

02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:22,240

and and rob i've always held at the

3891

02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:24,399

highest levels right love that guy got

3892

02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:26,080

to work with him for a couple of years

3893

02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:27,680

well so anyway

3894

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:31,439

we're doing this show at the roxy and

3895

02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:34,319

he's for the first time showing his new

3896

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:35,520

band

3897

02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:38,399

and a friend of mine is playing drums in

3898

02:51:43,830 --> 02:51:40,880

this man his name is sid sid riggs and

3899

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,840

that was cool john five uh is playing

3900

02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:45,040

guitar

3901
02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:49,279
and uh so anyway but for the encore

3902
02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:51,439
i'm standing behind the base amps i'm on

3903
02:51:56,469 --> 02:51:52,479
stage

3904
02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:56,479
uh next to sid and um and and rob goes

3905
02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:58,560
out on stage and he says you know blah

3906
02:52:01,990 --> 02:52:00,399
blah blah blah bands like this get put

3907
02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:02,000
together it's it's not about me it's

3908
02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:03,439
about the team that's here but i just

3909
02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:04,800
want to say

3910
02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:05,920
thank you

3911
02:52:08,890 --> 02:52:07,760
to mr jimmy church

3912
02:52:10,630 --> 02:52:08,900
and i was like what

3913
02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:10,640

[Laughter]

3914

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:12,800

and i was like

3915

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,120

that's it man life's done whatever

3916

02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:17,279

happens from here on out

3917

02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:19,680

it's just i'm on cruise control but this

3918

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:22,000

moment right here

3919

02:52:27,269 --> 02:52:24,960

was cool and it and so there there you

3920

02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:27,279

go there's a rock and roll story henry

3921

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:29,120

enjoy the rest of your night and your

3922

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,800

weekend and we'll see you right here on

3923

02:52:34,309 --> 02:52:32,399

monday

3924

02:52:36,550 --> 02:52:34,319

thank you jimmy fade to black fade to

3925

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,560

black thank you so much henry

3926
02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:38,319
and uh

3927
02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:40,960
so that's that

3928
02:52:44,230 --> 02:52:42,399
let's go

3929
02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:44,240
here

3930
02:52:49,110 --> 02:52:45,200
yeah

3931
02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:50,630
how you're live on fade to black who's

3932
02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:51,920
calling

3933
02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:55,279
it's all about people doing [h__\h]

3934
02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:58,800
uh uh uh uh clean up your language

3935
02:53:02,150 --> 02:53:00,800
good ladies

3936
02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:02,160
what

3937
02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:04,399
hello hi

3938
02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:06,479

hey how's it going it's going good you

3939

02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:08,640

want to talk to jimmy

3940

02:53:12,309 --> 02:53:11,040

yes this is yeah it's just fall okay

3941

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:12,319

this is paul what do you want to talk to

3942

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:14,240

jimmy about

3943

02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:15,200

um

3944

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:18,080

well i guess uh

3945

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:19,040

i would

3946

02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:21,040

like to talk to you about my first ufo

3947

02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:24,800

encounter with my dad uncle bob

3948

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:27,200

okay but jimmy doesn't like uh bad

3949

02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:30,319

language on the show can you clean it up

3950

02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:31,200

yes

3951

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,600

okay all right i'm gonna put you on hold

3952

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:35,040

stay right there we'll get you on with

3953

02:53:42,630 --> 02:53:37,200

jimmy here in just a second

3954

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:44,469

hi you're live on fade to black this is

3955

02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:47,040

uh jimmy church who's calling

3956

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:50,800

this is paul hey paul how you doing

3957

02:53:53,990 --> 02:53:52,479

good how are you doing doing good what's

3958

02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:54,000

on your mind

3959

02:53:57,190 --> 02:53:54,880

um

3960

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:57,200

i thought i would start in chronological

3961

02:54:02,630 --> 02:53:59,040

order and telling you about my ufo

3962

02:54:05,349 --> 02:54:02,640

encounters uh okay we've got about uh

3963

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:05,359

we've got about six minutes

3964

02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:08,000

can you chronologically get this in a

3965

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:10,240

linear fashion on the time scale and get

3966

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:11,359

those

3967

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,479

different stages in is it possible

3968

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:16,640

sure care okay let's start with number

3969

02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:17,920

one

3970

02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:18,720

okay

3971

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:28,800

96

3972

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:31,760

and we were in la santa monica

3973

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:34,000

and um we're in the backyard my dad's

3974

02:54:37,349 --> 02:54:36,080

playing acoustic uncle bob you've talked

3975

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:37,359

to him before

3976
02:54:41,349 --> 02:54:39,200
and um

3977
02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:41,359
we're still stargazing

3978
02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:42,399
and

3979
02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:44,399
we're he's showing me satellites this is

3980
02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:46,080
the first time i've ever seen satellite

3981
02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:47,279
you know

3982
02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,560
they go on a straight line a little

3983
02:54:55,510 --> 02:54:52,800
white dot this guy

3984
02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:55,520
and um and then all of a sudden

3985
02:55:02,230 --> 02:54:58,720
here comes one but it's going red

3986
02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:02,240
and it's like elongated like cigar shape

3987
02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:03,040
and

3988
02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:08,880

seems to it's changing speed

3989

02:55:13,269 --> 02:55:12,000

and then it zips over the left

3990

02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:13,279

and he says

3991

02:55:16,870 --> 02:55:15,200

did you see that and i'm like yeah i've

3992

02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:16,880

seen that what and it zips over to the

3993

02:55:20,630 --> 02:55:18,800

right and it zooms back over the left

3994

02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,640

and then bam it goes like a straight

3995

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:22,560

line disappears

3996

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:25,680

that was my first ufo encounter okay

3997

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:27,760

okay was number two let's try to get as

3998

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:29,840

much in as we can before we wrap the

3999

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:31,120

show

4000

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:33,279

number two we're in

4001
02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:35,680
series california right here next to

4002
02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:36,960
modesto

4003
02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:37,840
and

4004
02:55:41,990 --> 02:55:40,319
we're watching we got invited to go

4005
02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:42,000
watch the first fast and furious movie

4006
02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,279
at the drive-ins

4007
02:55:46,950 --> 02:55:45,359
and we're sitting there right up front

4008
02:55:49,269 --> 02:55:46,960
so close to the screen you almost can't

4009
02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:49,279
even see what's going on right and of

4010
02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:50,319
course

4011
02:55:54,389 --> 02:55:53,040
we're too interested in the movie but

4012
02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:54,399
stargazing

4013
02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:56,720

and here comes what looks like to be a

4014

02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:58,640

balloon

4015

02:56:03,110 --> 02:56:00,800

like descending out of the sky like it's

4016

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:03,120

losing altitude it's coming down

4017

02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:06,080

very slowly there's no there's no wind

4018

02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:08,560

no breeze and it's coming towards the

4019

02:56:11,830 --> 02:56:09,680

screen

4020

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:11,840

or and my dad points it out and i'm

4021

02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:13,520

looking like okay it looks like a

4022

02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:16,000

balloon you know and it starts to go

4023

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:18,160

behind the screen and we're we're like i

4024

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,520

said we're right up front next to the

4025

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:21,439

screen right so we're like okay let's

4026
02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,120
see where it went we we jump on the

4027
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:25,200
other side of the screen

4028
02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:27,439
and we see it but it's already like a

4029
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:30,080
couple football fields away from us and

4030
02:56:34,790 --> 02:56:33,279
we're like no way it moved that fast

4031
02:56:37,110 --> 02:56:34,800
it was just barely illuminated by the

4032
02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:37,120
light around us

4033
02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:39,520
and um and then we're watching it and it

4034
02:56:43,750 --> 02:56:42,080
starts picking up speed and like going

4035
02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:43,760
away we're just kind of looking at each

4036
02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:47,040
other like that's abnormal yeah

4037
02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:49,680
it was my second uh ufo encounter okay

4038
02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:51,920

let's get to number three this is good

4039

02:56:57,590 --> 02:56:54,240

stuff paul okay number three number

4040

02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:57,600

three okay number three um

4041

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,200

would be we're in series again where my

4042

02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:03,439

grandma are we're standing around the

4043

02:57:08,309 --> 02:57:06,160

fire uh fire pit there's no fire going

4044

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:08,319

but um we're just sitting there

4045

02:57:11,110 --> 02:57:10,399

stargazing again just something my dad

4046

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:11,120

just

4047

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:13,279

you know sharing the wisdom and we're

4048

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:14,479

stargazing

4049

02:57:17,349 --> 02:57:15,359

and

4050

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,359

it looks like an owl is flying over us

4051

02:57:21,190 --> 02:57:19,439

like a white owl there's a lot of owls

4052

02:57:23,429 --> 02:57:21,200

around we were like okay look there's an

4053

02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:23,439

owl wait it looks like they're like wait

4054

02:57:28,309 --> 02:57:25,680

it looks like a seagull

4055

02:57:30,309 --> 02:57:28,319

okay and it was the same

4056

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,319

it was the same thing that happened with

4057

02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:31,840

the like the balloon

4058

02:57:34,469 --> 02:57:33,120

where

4059

02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:34,479

and it looked like it was flapping its

4060

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:36,560

wings you could see every like all that

4061

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:39,840

it was it was in great detail i must

4062

02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,640

have been

4063

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:42,399

12 or 13.

4064

02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:44,479

and

4065

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:45,359

so

4066

02:57:49,349 --> 02:57:46,880

there's sirius airport right there or

4067

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:49,359

modesto airport and here comes the plane

4068

02:57:53,670 --> 02:57:52,080

landing or no was it i can't remember if

4069

02:57:55,590 --> 02:57:53,680

it was landing or not but oh no it

4070

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:55,600

didn't land it kept going and it looked

4071

02:57:59,030 --> 02:57:57,760

like the bird changed direction

4072

02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:59,040

and started head towards the plane but

4073

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:00,479

it did the same thing where it started

4074

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,479

accelerating at at a speed greater than

4075

02:58:08,469 --> 02:58:06,880

you know a falcon

4076
02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:08,479
you know or like a falcon diamond maybe

4077
02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,160
but man this thing was falling but

4078
02:58:14,309 --> 02:58:12,000
towards the airplane then we we couldn't

4079
02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:14,319
see it anymore because it wasn't lit up

4080
02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:15,680
by its own lights you know it was

4081
02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:17,120
illuminated

4082
02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:19,680
from the city lights so

4083
02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:22,240
you've got a life of uh ufo sightings

4084
02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:26,720
can you get number four in in 60 seconds

4085
02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:29,120
number four number four um

4086
02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:30,880
god there's been so many i might get

4087
02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:33,520
them mixed up now um number four okay

4088
02:58:39,190 --> 02:58:36,399

the closest one to my memory we were in

4089

02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:39,200

uh down by san joaquin river uh towards

4090

02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:41,040

the end of crow's landing

4091

02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:44,240

and um out past in the cornfield just

4092

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,720

taking a hike with the dog and it looks

4093

02:58:51,990 --> 02:58:48,640

like there's a helicopter

4094

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:52,000

and this is a natural wildlife refuge

4095

02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:54,240

area you know it's just emptiness right

4096

02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:55,840

and we're looking and dad goes hey man

4097

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:57,120

that thing's close enough you should be

4098

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:58,560

able to hear the engines on that you

4099

02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,640

know so we hiked towards it and we're

4100

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:02,640

we're getting pretty close i couldn't

4101
02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:04,560
tell how far it was but

4102
02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:06,720
it it started getting a rough terrain we

4103
02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:08,080
had to stop

4104
02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:10,319
but um it's it stayed there we must have

4105
02:59:13,910 --> 02:59:11,520
watched it for

4106
02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:13,920
hours i don't even know how long but no

4107
02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:16,800
noise no blinking lights just a regular

4108
02:59:23,190 --> 02:59:20,800
like glowing incandescent light you know

4109
02:59:25,510 --> 02:59:23,200
and we got kind of bored with watching

4110
02:59:26,710 --> 02:59:25,520
we're like maybe we'll go back and get a

4111
02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:26,720
drink and

4112
02:59:29,830 --> 02:59:28,319
water or whatever and would come back

4113
02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:29,840

and see if it's still here when we step

4114

02:59:35,510 --> 02:59:31,840

back out it was dark but

4115

02:59:38,469 --> 02:59:35,520

still uh odd i'd say fifth one i seen

4116

02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:38,479

was um used in my night vision optic

4117

02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:41,120

and we've seen one and

4118

02:59:45,670 --> 02:59:43,120

then we use the

4119

02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:45,680

optic we could see like clusters of them

4120

02:59:50,710 --> 02:59:48,319

and they're all wandering around like

4121

02:59:53,030 --> 02:59:50,720

a bunch of gnats or flies in the air you

4122

02:59:56,230 --> 02:59:53,040

know yeah that's the best uh paul i got

4123

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:56,240

i gotta i gotta uh uh wrap the show here

4124

02:59:59,510 --> 02:59:58,640

that's the best part of night vision

4125

03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:59,520

though

4126
03:00:02,469 --> 03:00:00,479
because

4127
03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:02,479
you you you're sitting there with your

4128
03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:06,000
naked eye you got nothing right and then

4129
03:00:11,349 --> 03:00:07,520
you pop and then you look through the

4130
03:00:14,309 --> 03:00:11,359
night vision and now you know that stuff

4131
03:00:16,389 --> 03:00:14,319
is going on that you can't see paul

4132
03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:16,399
enjoy the rest of your night and enjoy

4133
03:00:19,670 --> 03:00:18,399
your weekend man thank you so much great

4134
03:00:21,670 --> 03:00:19,680
phone call

4135
03:00:22,950 --> 03:00:21,680
youtube brother is his honor yeah thank

4136
03:00:24,790 --> 03:00:22,960
you so much paul

4137
03:00:25,590 --> 03:00:24,800
and uh that's a great phone call right

4138
03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:25,600

there

4139

03:00:30,309 --> 03:00:27,600

man i got five

4140

03:00:32,230 --> 03:00:30,319

i got five out of fall

4141

03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:32,240

incredible what a great night what a

4142

03:00:35,349 --> 03:00:33,600

great fader night

4143

03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:35,359

you guys are the best fader knots are

4144

03:00:41,590 --> 03:00:39,279

the absolute very best that is why

4145

03:00:43,510 --> 03:00:41,600

this is why it's the best night of the

4146

03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:43,520

week fade to black is produced by hill j

4147

03:00:47,830 --> 03:00:45,439

palmer dennis and kevin

4148

03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:47,840

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4149

03:00:52,630 --> 03:00:50,240

and mark d kobar

4150

03:00:54,950 --> 03:00:52,640

webmasters drew the geek music

4151
03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:54,960
doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4152
03:00:58,309 --> 03:00:56,640
spaceboymusic.com

4153
03:01:00,790 --> 03:00:58,319
that last caller paul

4154
03:01:01,830 --> 03:01:00,800
he sounded like doug aldrige

4155
03:01:04,950 --> 03:01:01,840
he did

4156
03:01:06,550 --> 03:01:04,960
i thought i thought it was a crank call

4157
03:01:07,750 --> 03:01:06,560
thought it was doug aldrige calling in

4158
03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:07,760
thank you paul

4159
03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:11,600
intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4160
03:01:15,190 --> 03:01:13,840
this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4161
03:01:17,429 --> 03:01:15,200
by fade to black and the game changer

4162
03:01:19,030 --> 03:01:17,439
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4163
03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:19,040

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4164

03:01:22,150 --> 03:01:20,720

the known universe without written

4165

03:01:23,429 --> 03:01:22,160

permission from paid to black or the

4166

03:01:25,750 --> 03:01:23,439

game changing network i'm here with

4167

03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:25,760

jimmy church i gotta work all weekend

4168

03:01:32,150 --> 03:01:29,359

long but we've got big announcements

4169

03:01:35,590 --> 03:01:32,160

coming on monday get ready until then i

4170

03:01:41,600 --> 03:01:35,600

want everybody to be safe it's time to